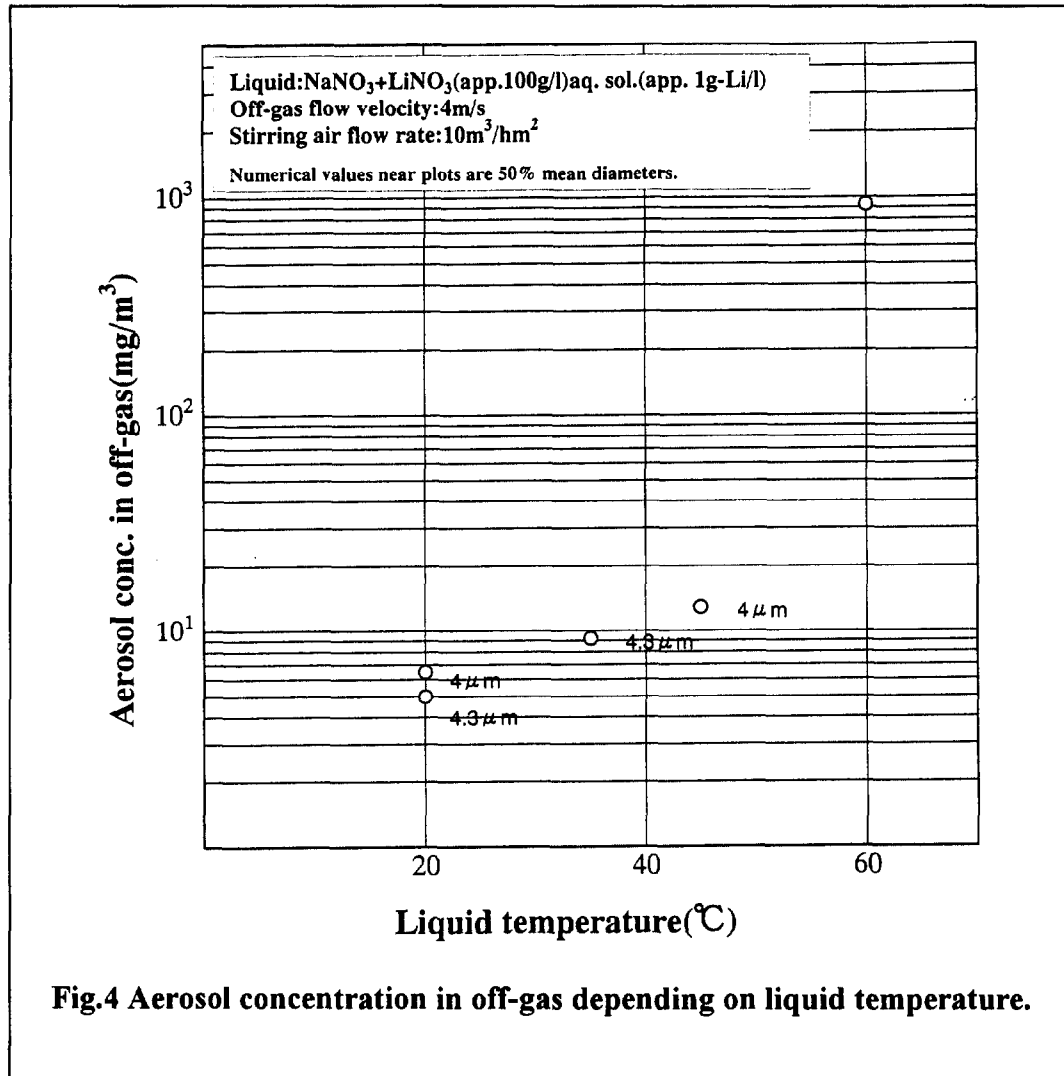


Significant aerosol increase is observed at 60°C in particular. More particles of smaller size are observed for the higher temperature.

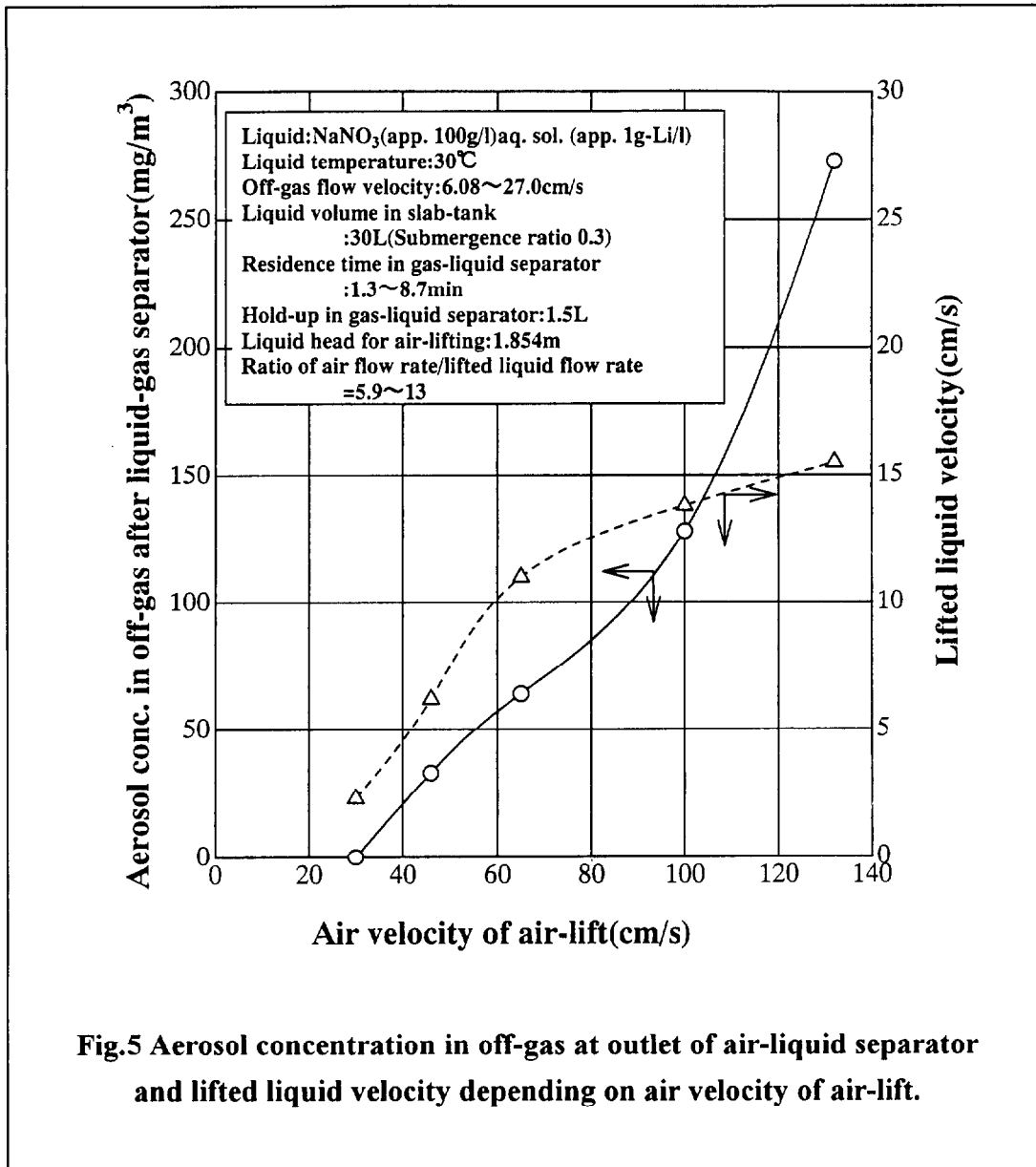


Air-lift Operation

Characteristics of air-lift depends on submergence ratio. Submergence ratio is defined as the ratio of depth of air-lift submergence beneath free surface to total head of lifting liquid. Air-lift was operated by adjusting submergence ratio at 0.3 by keeping app. 30L solution volume in slab-tank. Solution was recycled through air-liquid separator and pot to slab-tank. Diameter of air-lifting pipe is 12.7 mm. Aerosol sampling was carried out for 5 hours on vent pipe from air-liquid separator.

Aerosol concentration in off-gas from air-liquid separator are related to linear velocity of air in air-lifting pipe, as shown in Fig.5. Lifted liquid velocity is also shown in the figure. Aerosol concentrations are roughly proportional to air velocity. And it is observed that aerosol concentrations are in the range from a few to several hundreds mg/m^3 in this experimental range. Air-liquid separator

actually has no function to remove aerosol from off-gas. Demister should be applied to reduce aerosol migration to the downstream of off-gas from air-liquid separator.



Evaporation

Evaporation of solution in slab-tank was carried out at the evaporation rate in the range from 1.4 to 7 L/h. Standard evaporation rate is assumed to be 10% liquid volume in one hour, this rate corresponds to 3 L/h in this experiment. Evaporation rate was controlled by heater output and measured by condensate level increase in pot. Inner pressure of slab-tank was adjusted in the range of app. -80 to -200 mmH₂O by exhaustive blower operation. Off-gas flow velocity was adjusted at 4 m/s at off-gas outlet of condenser by controlling carrier air which sweeps the volume above free surface in

slab-tank. Aerosol sample was collected at the off-gas outlet of condenser for one hour.

Aerosol concentration and migration rate to outlet of condenser are related to evaporation rate, as shown in Fig.6. Dependence of aerosol migration rate on evaporation rate is not apparently clear in this experiment. Aerosol concentrations are observed in the range from 2 to 7 mg/m³ in off-gas. Hourly migration ratios are calculated in the range from 6.2x10⁻⁴ to 1.7x10⁻³. Hourly migration ratios are defined by the ratio of migration rate to outlet of condenser divided by total amount of solution in slab-tank.

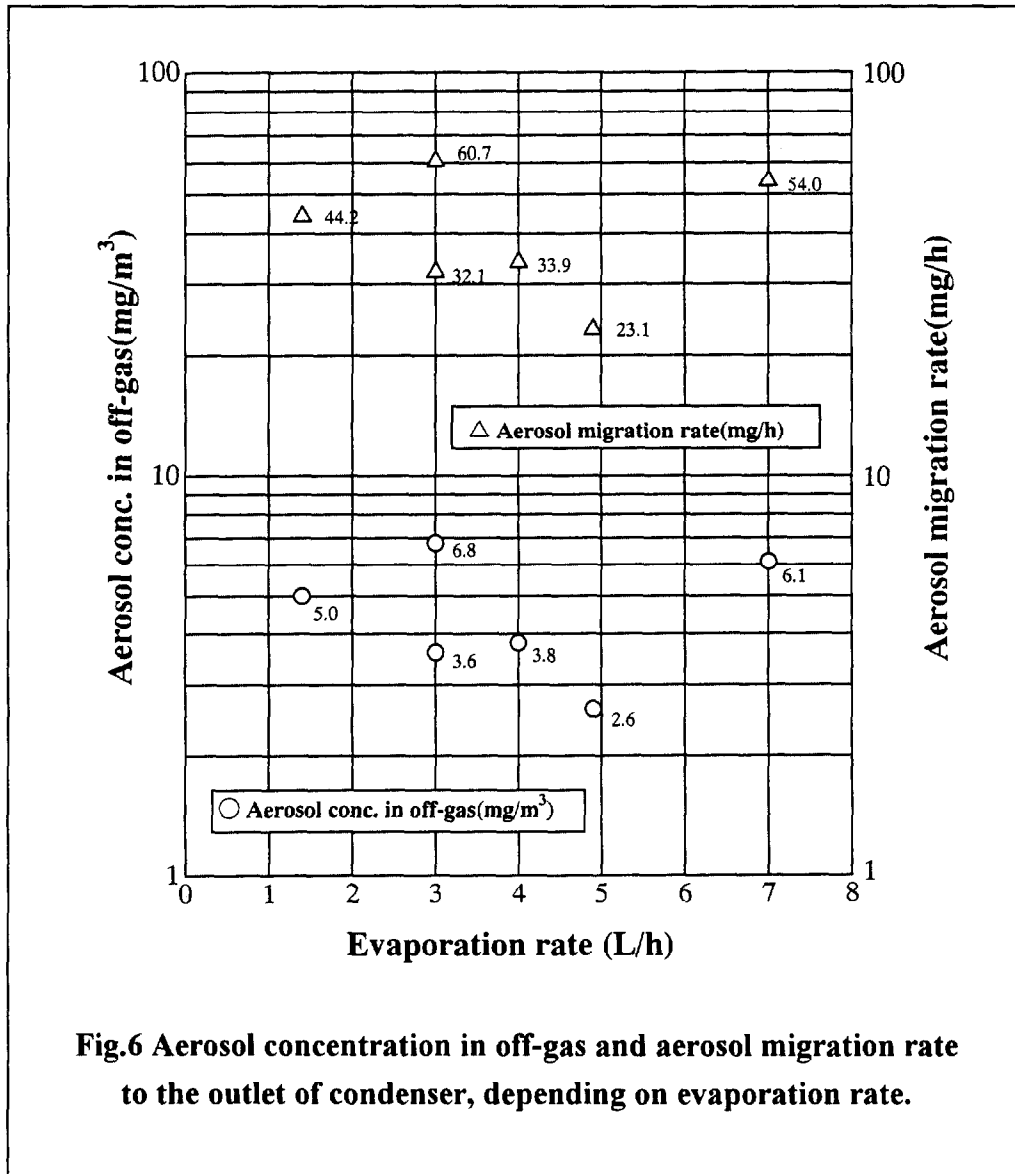


Fig.6 Aerosol concentration in off-gas and aerosol migration rate to the outlet of condenser, depending on evaporation rate.

IV. Conclusion

Aerosols in off-gas are measured at outlet of vessel under various operation condition using

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

simulated nitrate solutions to understand the behavior of non-volatile radioactive elements under normal operation of reprocessing. Experimental results show the following conclusions.

- (1) Aerosol concentrations in off-gas at outlet of vessel are observed in the range from a few to 20 mg/m³ in the range of off-gas flow rate 2 to 10 m/s, stirring air flow rate up to 50 m³/hm², liquid temperature 20 to 45 °C. Aerosol concentration of less than 10 mg/m³ is observed at stirring air rate less than 30 m³/hm² for 350 g/L NaNO₃+LiNO₃-3M nitric acid solution.
- (2) Decrease of liquid surface tension by adding trace amount of TBP increases aerosol concentration in off-gas by 2 to 5 times that of nitrate solution without organic additives.
- (3) Aerosol concentrations in off-gas from air-liquid separator are observed in the range from a few to several hundreds mg/m³. Aerosol removal should be applied to reduce aerosol migration to the downstream of off-gas from air-liquid separator.
- (4) Aerosol concentrations in off-gas from condenser of vessel under evaporation operation are observed in the range less than 10 mg/m³.

Acknowledgements

Authors are grateful to Dr. Y.Naito(Director of the Department of Fuel Cycle Safety Research), Dr.M.Maeda(Director of the Department of NUCEF project) and Mr.G.Uchiyama(Process Engineering Lab.) for technical discussion and guidance.

References

- (1) J.Furrer, K.Jannakos, A.Linek, J.Wilhelm, H.Braun, ANS Inter.Meet.Fuel Rep. Waste Manag. Vol.II. p. II-319(1984).
- (2) K.Nagel, J.Furrer, 19th DOE/NRC Nucl. Air Clean. Conf. NUREG/CP-0086, p.706(1986).
- (3) J.Furrer, A.Linek, R.Krissel, K.Jannakos, 19th DOE/NRC Nucl. Air Clean. Conf. NUREG/CP-0086, p.688(1986).
- (4) JNFS R-91-001(1991).

DISCUSSION

DORMAN: One would expect fairly rapid evaporation of some of the aerosols so size would depend markedly on position of sampling. Did you carry out size measurements at more than one point?

FUJINE: Yes, we measured the aerosol sizes at different points, namely, different distances less than 2 m from the vessel in which aerosols are generated. Average sizes of aerosols observed were not different markedly. Regarding evaporation, we made measurements on the size distribution of aerosols in humidified and non-humidified carrier air. Aerosols in humidified air consist of smaller sizes than those in non-humidified air. However, the difference is not big, approximately 10%. Sampling point was just at the outlet of the vessel. I think the non-humidified air was partially humidified to some extent in our experiment.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

EXTENDED-LIFE NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING FILTERS VIA DYNAMIC EXCLUSION PREFILTERS

Steve R. Wright, Ph.D., Vice President of Research and Development
H. Steven Crouch, MBA, President
Jeffrey H. Bond, M.S., P.E., Applications Engineer and Manager of Business Development

Micro Composite Materials Corporation
4608-D Industry Lane
Durham, North Carolina 27713

Abstract

The primary objective of this feasibility investigation was to ascertain whether a dynamic, self-cleaning particulate exclusion precleaner, previously designed for relatively large dust removal (2 to 100+ μm diameter particles) from military helicopter turbine inlets, could be extended to **submicron** filtration capabilities. If successful, the improved device could then be utilized as a prefilter for many types of HEPA filtration systems, significantly increasing their service life. In applications such as nuclear air cleaning, its use would reduce the amount of nuclear particulate matter that would otherwise be entrapped in the HEPA filter cartridge/panel, causing fouling and increased back pressure, as well as requiring subsequent disposal of the contaminated media at considerable expense.

A unique (patent-pending) mechanical separation device has recently been developed to extract particulate matter from fluid process streams based on a proprietary concept called **Boundary Layer Momentum Transfer (BLMT)**. The device creates multiple boundary layers that actively exclude particles from entering the perimeter of the device, while allowing air to traverse the boundaries relatively unimpeded. A modified two-dimensional (2-D) computerized flow simulation model was used to assist in the prototype design. Empirical results are presented from particle breakthrough and ΔP experiments obtained from a reduced-scale prototype filter. Particles larger than 0.23 μm were actively excluded by the prototype, but at a higher pressure drop than anticipated.

Experimental data collected indicates that the filter housing and the inlet flow configuration may contribute significantly to improvements in device particle separation capabilities. Furthermore, preliminary experiments have shown that other downstream pressure drop considerations (besides those just across the spinning filtration disks) must be included to accurately portray the ΔP across the device. Further detailed quantitative investigations on a larger scale (1,000 CFM) prototype are warranted.

Introduction

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) cleaning systems perform an important function in nuclear facilities - removal of very fine airborne nuclear particulate matter from the installation. Since nuclear HEPA systems have been proven extremely safe over the years, their extensive use in all major nuclear installations will continue to provide adequate safety margins, but at a high cost of disposal of contaminated filter media. The market for nuclear HEPA systems has been estimated at over a million units annually just in the U.S.¹ Assuming a cost of contaminated HEPA cartridge/panel disposal of

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

many thousands of dollars per unit, millions of taxpayer dollars could be saved each year by simply extending the service life of these conventional HEPA filters. Environmental benefit would result from reductions in the amount of nuclear contaminated media targeted for high- and low-level radwaste sites.

The use of a medialess (dynamic) *submicron prefilter* would be an expedient solution to this problem. Until recently, an effective medialess prefilter (i.e., such as a high efficiency cyclone or vortex separator) did not exist that could discriminate submicron particle matter. However, a recent development in *supermicron* medialess particulate separators, developed by **Micro Composite Materials Corporation (MCMC)**, was believed to be extendible to the submicron regime. The patent-pending device is currently being developed for the Army to mitigate erosion damage due to sand ingestion in helicopter turbine engines. The mechanical separation/extraction of particulate matter from air or process gas streams, which requires no barrier filter media, is based on a proprietary concept called **Boundary Layer Momentum Transfer (BLMT)**. Boundary layers, generated on multiple closely-spaced rotating disks, actively "*exclude*" particles from entering the 360° perimeter of the filter. Conceivably, a BLMT device designed to have submicron discrimination could be effectively used as a nuclear HEPA prefilter. If operated upstream of a conventional HEPA panel, submicron contaminated particulate matter could be extracted from the air stream, collected and disposed or reprocessed without contaminating the HEPA media. The downstream HEPA panel(s) would still provide the added margins of safety that the nuclear industry demands, but would last much longer due to reduced particulate loading from the BLMT prefilter upstream. The degree to which service life could be extended would be dependent upon the extent of BLMT submicron discrimination. Separation of smaller submicron sizes (down to 0.3 μm) with the BLMT prefilter would lead to longer HEPA service life. Conversely, BLMT discrimination of only larger particle sizes (micron or larger) would lead to shorter downstream HEPA lifetime enhancements.

Theoretical Development

The basic concept of BLMT filtration is to transfer inertia from the boundary layer of a rotating disk to entrained particulate matter; centrifugal force is used to expel particles. This is accomplished by spinning the fluid between each disk pair in solid body rotation: the boundary layers that extend from the sides of each rotating disk must thicken enough to touch or overlap. If boundary layer overlap does not occur, either because the disks do not rotate fast enough or because the spacing between disks is too great, the device does not function as a filter.

There are three different means of by which particles are addressed by the BLMT device:

- Particles that are too small to be excluded follow a spiral path through the device and eventually pass through to the exit,
- Particles that are small enough to enter the device but large enough to keep them from passing through to the exit spiral into orbit around the device somewhere between the disks (these particles are eventually excluded from airflow based on secondary effects), and
- Particles that are large enough to be excluded from flow prior to entering the BLMT device.

This paper presents the theory associated with particles that are large enough to be excluded from flow prior to entering the BLMT device. Radial airflow velocity into the BLMT device is small compared to the tangential airflow velocity that circulates outside the rotating disk assembly. Other airflow

characteristics in the radial and tangential directions differ greatly, including Reynold's number and pressure drop.

Theoretical Particle Size Exclusion

The particle size discrimination ability of the BLMT filter device is derived by equating the inertial force developed by the particle to the drag force imposed on the particle. The inertial force developed by the particle is the direct result of being captured in a disk boundary layer. The drag force on a particle is due to the upstream airflow pressure or downstream suction.

Particle Centrifugal Force Development

The basic assumption made in particle centrifugal force development is that a boundary layer rotates with each surface of a disk when it is rotated. The strength, depth, and profile of the boundary layer is related to the rotational velocity of the disk and the physical properties of the fluid surrounding it. Under appropriate conditions, a particle will rotate with the boundary layer at the same speed as the disk. With this assumption, the beginning step in theoretical development is to make use of Newton's second law, where the force, **F**, on a particle is:

$$\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{ma} \qquad \text{Equation 1}$$

Where: **m** is the mass of the particle, and
a is the acceleration of the particle.

From this starting point, a number of substitutions are made to relate acceleration to rotational speed and the relative position of the particle on the disk, and mass of the particle based on density and assumed spherical volume. The result is a solution for the centrifugal force, **F_C**, in terms of known particle and disk parameters:

$$\mathbf{F}_C = \frac{4\pi\rho_p \mathbf{R}_p^3 \omega^2 \mathbf{R}_o}{3} \qquad \text{Equation 2}$$

Where: ρ_p is the particle density,
 \mathbf{R}_p is the particle radius,
 \mathbf{R}_o is the outside radius at the perimeter of the disk.
 ω is the angular velocity of the particle, and

Equation 2 describes the centrifugal force acting to eject a particle as it attempts to enter the flow field outside the disk. The centrifugal force acting on a particle at this point is:

- Directly proportional to the particle location, or radius (relative to the center of the disk pack), and the particle density,
- Directly proportional to the square of the angular velocity of the disks, and
- Directly proportional to the cube of the particle radius.

Particle Drag Force Development

Drag forces serve to counteract the centrifugal forces due to either downstream suction at the filter exit or pressure at the inlet. In conditions where flows permit low Reynolds' Numbers, the drag force, F_D , on a spherical particle can be approximated by Stoke's Law:

$$F_D = 6\pi R_p V_g \mu_g \tag{Equation 3}$$

Where: R_p is the particle radius,
 V_g is the gas velocity, and
 μ_g is the gas dynamic viscosity.

Substituting known relationships involving gas/fluid mass flow rate, density, cross sectional area, and velocity, the equation can be rearranged to provide a closed-form solution for particle drag force in terms of known gas properties, BLMT filter device attributes, and particle geometry:

$$F_D = \frac{3\mu_g R_p \dot{M}}{R_o d n \rho_g} \tag{Equation 4}$$

Where: \dot{M} is the gas mass flow rate,
 R_o is the outside radius of the BLMT device disk,
 ρ_g is the gas (e.g., air, process flow, or otherwise filtered medium) density,
 d is the distance between disks, and
 n is the number of disks

Equation 4 describes the drag force acting to push a particle in as it enters the perimeter flow field. The drag force acting on a particle in the flow field is:

- Directly proportional to the particle size and mass flow rate,
- Inversely proportional to the radius of the disks, inter-disk spacing, and the number of disks, and
- Directly proportional to the gas kinematic viscosity ($\nu = \mu / \rho$).

When Drag Force Equals Centrifugal Force

Equating the centrifugal force expression, Equation 2, to that for the drag force, Equation 4, results in an expression to be used for identification of particle size cutoff.

$$\frac{\rho_p 4\pi R_p^3 \omega^2 R_o}{3} = \frac{3\mu_g R_p \dot{M}}{R_o d n \rho_g} \tag{Equation 5}$$

Rearranging and substituting particle diameter, D_p , for $2 \cdot R_p$, results in:

$$D_p = \frac{3}{R_o \omega} \sqrt{\frac{\nu_g \dot{M}}{d n \pi \rho_p}} \tag{Equation 6}$$

The analytical solution for particle size exclusion, Equation 6, varies according to two different sets of parameters: BLMT device parameters and airflow parameters. The device parameters include disk outer radius, angular velocity, disk spacing, and number of disk spaces. The airflow parameters include mass flow rate, gas dynamic viscosity, and particle density.

For filter parameters, the critical particle diameter is:

- Inversely proportional to disk outer radius and angular velocity, and
- Inversely proportional to the square root of the disk spacing and number of disk spaces.

For airflow parameters, the critical particle diameter is:

- Proportional to the square root of mass flow rate and dynamic viscosity, and
- Inversely proportional to the square root of the particle density.

The above equations define, for a given set of BLMT device and airflow parameters, a critical particle diameter (and anything larger) that will “orbit” outside the BLMT device. The following figure schematically illustrates the conceptual BLMT device, showing airflow, particulate matter in orbit, and critical BLMT components.

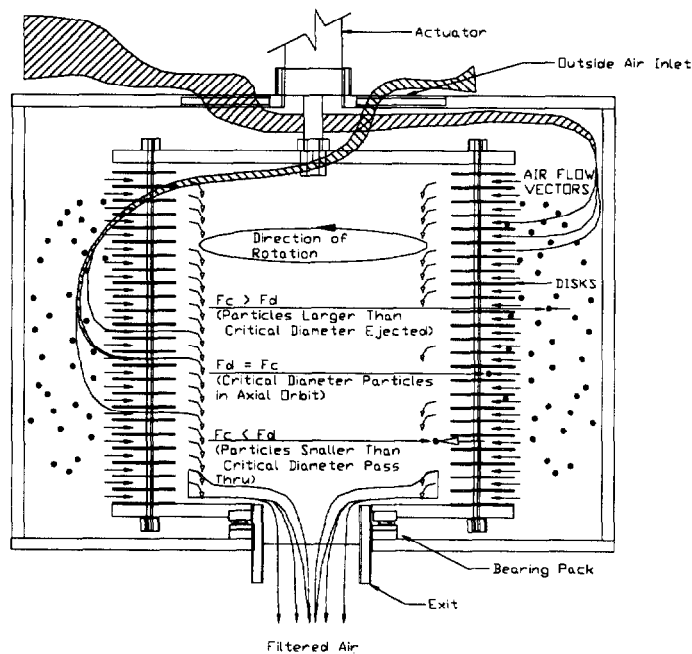


Figure 1. Schematic Representation of the BLMT Filter

Theoretical Pressure Drop

The pressure differential developed in the filter is due to several different factors, primarily including:

- Decreasing flow area,
- Centrifugal forces acting on the rotating gas, and
- Frictional drag along the disk surfaces.

Pressure Loss Due to Decreasing Flow Area

According to Bernoulli's Law, pressure loss is defined as:

$$\Delta P = \frac{\rho_g}{2} (V_o^2 - V_i^2) \quad \text{Equation 7}$$

Where: Subscripts **i** and **o** designate the position at the inside and outside radius, respectively, and all other variables have been previously defined.

Substituting relationships for gas velocity as a function of available flow area and mass flow rate yields:

$$\Delta P_A = \frac{\rho_g}{2} \left(\frac{\dot{M}}{2\pi\rho_g dn} \right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{R_o^2} - \frac{1}{R_i^2} \right) \quad \text{Equation 8}$$

Due to the inverse relationship to the square of the inner and outer radii, this component of the total pressure loss is small, and rapidly decreases in importance as the outside radius increases in size.

Pressure Loss Due to Centrifugal Forces on the Rotating Gas

The pressure loss for flow from the disk outside radius to the disk inside radius is inversely proportional to the differences between their respective flow areas. Starting again with Bernoulli's Law and substituting the relationship of acceleration to rotational speed and the relative position of the particle on the disk yields:

$$\Delta P_B = \frac{\rho_g \omega^2}{2} (R_o^2 - R_i^2) \quad \text{Equation 9}$$

Due to the direct relationship to the square of the inner and outer radii, this component of the total pressure loss dominates the total pressure loss expression, and will increase in importance as the outside radius increases in size.

Pressure Loss Due to Frictional Drag Along the Disk Surfaces

The pressure loss due to frictional drag, **D**, at the boundary layer surface area, **A**, can be expressed as:

$$\Delta P_C = \frac{D}{A} = \frac{C_f \rho_g V_o^2}{2A} \quad \text{Equation 10}$$

Where: **C_f** is the coefficient of friction.

The effect of friction has little or no meaning at these flow rates. This term is considered to be negligible.

Total Pressure Loss

The total pressure loss through the BLMT filter is expressed through the combination of Equations 8 and 9.

$$\Delta P = \frac{\rho_g}{2} \left(\left(\frac{\dot{M}}{2\pi\rho_g dn} \right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{R_o^2} - \frac{1}{R_i^2} \right) + \omega^2 (R_o^2 - R_i^2) \right) \quad \text{Equation 11}$$

BLMT Gas Velocity

The equation defining the air velocity, V , entering the perimeter of the BLMT device is:

$$V = \frac{\dot{M}}{2\pi\rho_g R_o dn} \quad \text{Equation 12}$$

Relationship Between Reynolds Numbers for BLMT Tangential and Radial Flows

To evaluate the ratios of the Reynolds Numbers of flow between the individual disks and circling the BLMT disk pack, the relationship with previously developed equations defined. The Reynolds Number for tangential flow circling the BLMT device is:

$$Re_\omega = \frac{\rho_g R_o \omega h}{\mu_g} \quad \text{Equation 13}$$

The Reynolds Number for radial flow between the individual disks is:

$$Re_h = \frac{\rho_g V_g h}{\mu_g} \quad \text{Equation 14}$$

Using Equation 6, substituting Equation 12, and rearranging terms it can be seen that the following is true:

$$D_p^2 \geq \left(\frac{18}{R_o \omega^2} \right) \left(\frac{\mu_g V_g}{\rho_p} \right) \left(\frac{\rho}{\rho_g} \right) \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_g} \right) \left(\frac{h}{h} \right) = \left(\frac{18\mu_g}{\rho_p \omega} \right) \left(\frac{\rho_g V_g h}{\mu_g} \right) \left(\frac{\mu_g}{\rho_g R_o \omega h} \right)$$

So the relationship linking particle diameter (to be excluded from flow) to the ratio of radial to tangential BLMT Reynolds Numbers is:

$$D_p^2 \geq \left(\frac{18\mu_g}{\rho_p \omega} \right) \left(\frac{Re_h}{Re_\omega} \right) \quad \text{Equation 15}$$

Future BLMT research involves the scale-up from small-scale and prototype models of the BLMT filter. This relationship will be important in the scale-up to larger models.

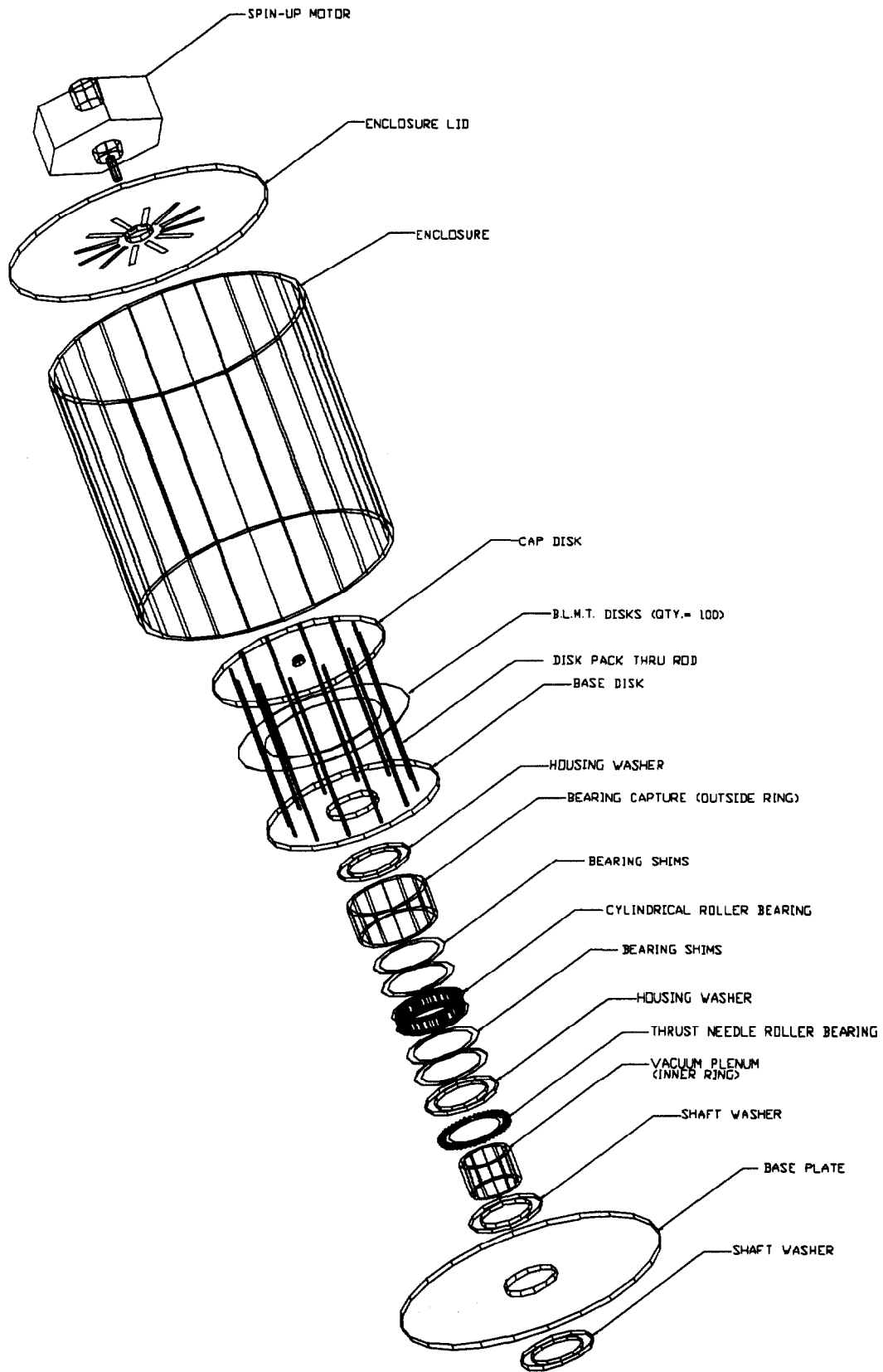


Figure 2 Exploded View of the BLMT Filter

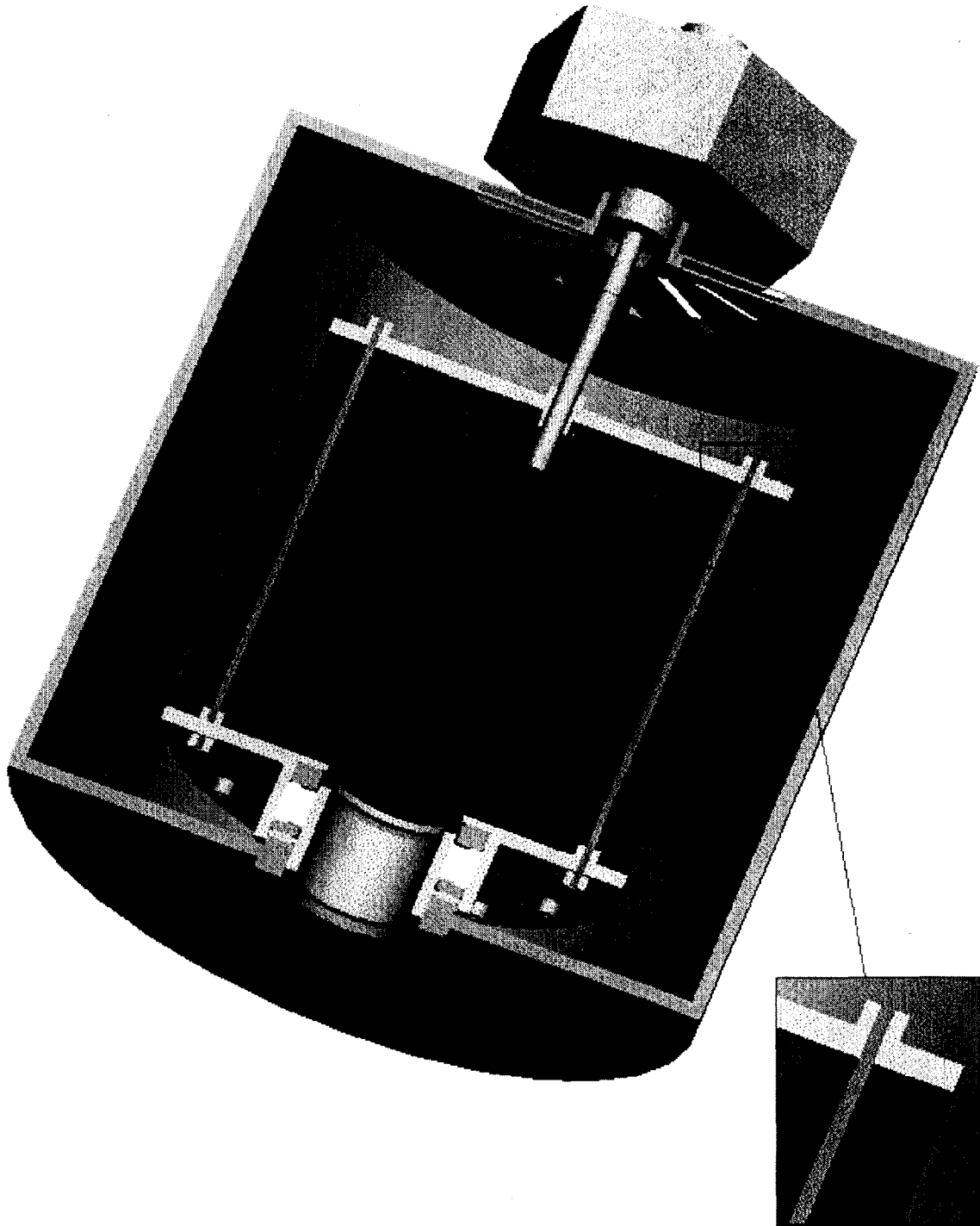


Figure 3 Cut-Away CAD Rendering of the BLMT Filter

Results of BLMT Testing

Bench testing was performed in accordance with our DOE SBIR Phase I program. Figures 1, 2, and 3 illustrate the general arrangement of the BLMT filter. Powdered aluminum oxide, Al_2O_3 , was added to the air intake of the reduced-scale BLMT filter to test filtration efficiency. Results of the testing exceeded expectations, as no particulate was observed to pass through the BLMT device. The chosen particulate is pure white in color and is made-up of particle diameters ranging from 0.1 micron to 10 micron, with a median value of 0.46 micron. Density is $3,965 \text{ kg/m}^3$. Figure 4 illustrates the particle size distribution provided by the supplier.

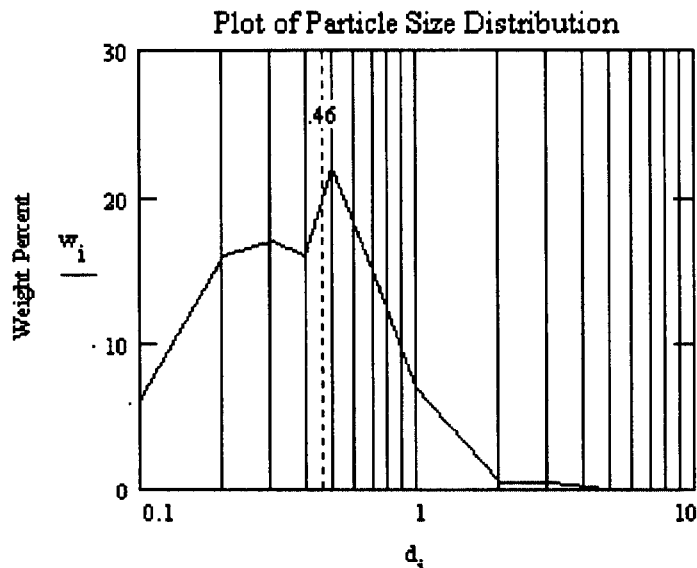


Figure 4 Al_2O_3 Particle Size Distribution

The initial test parameters were as follows:

- Disk pack rotating speed: 1500 rpm
- Flow rate: approximately 12 cfm
- Particulate: approximately 60 cc's of aluminum oxide

The test results were both impressive and successful. With extremely high particulate loading inside a 12-inch diameter, 12-inch high filter housing, none of the particulate was observed to pass into the exhaust chamber. The pressure drop across the prototype filter was higher than expected, at approximately 5-1/2 inches of water. To provide some perspective, the military defines "zero visibility" for larger dust sizes as 0.025 gram/ft^3 . During this test run, particulate loading was approximately 0.0043 gram/cm^3 , a factor of 4800X higher than zero visibility conditions (assuming all particles remain suspended).

In an attempt to force "breakthrough" on the filter, the gas flow rate was increased. This parameter variation increases drag on particles as they circulate the BLMT device. At a flow rate of approximately 60 cfm there was no observed particulate loss into the exhaust chamber. In another attempt to overload the filter, the flow rate was increased to the maximum capacity of the laboratory blower (approximately 90 cfm) and an additional 60 cc's of aluminum oxide were added to the filter

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

intake. Although the circulation inside the filter (but outside the BLMT device) was essentially “blinded” with particulate matter, still no breakthrough was observed.

The next step taken was to reduce the rotating speed of the disk pack. This parameter variation decreased the centrifugal force (resistance) imparted to particles attempting to enter the BLMT device. With all other parameters maintained, the speed was reduced to 1000 rpm. Once again, no breakthrough was observed. Testing was concluded at this point as the exhaust blower used to develop the flow through the filter shut down on thermal overload.

The filter housing was a clear acrylic tube, allowing observation during the test. Several different vortex patterns developed during the test, seemingly dependent upon a combination of flow rate, particulate loading, and disk pack rotating speed. It was observed that the vortex action within the housing may have contributed to the efficiency of the filter by keeping particulate matter away from the periphery of the BLMT device. This is a “second order” effect that deserves additional study, most likely in combination with tasks associated with housing design and particulate collection. Taking advantage of naturally occurring particulate behavior in addition to the intended action will yield a more efficient filter.

Upon disassembly of the prototype filter and test setup, a light coating of extremely fine powder was found on the inside of the ductwork exiting the prototype filter. The filter had experienced breakthrough of the aluminum oxide material, but the small size and volume of the breakthrough made visual identification during the test impossible. A sample of the material was collected for measurement under a scanning electron microscope (SEM). The material sample was prepared for inspection by sputtering with a conductive material and placing it in an appropriate inspection crucible. The SEM inspection revealed the material that achieved breakthrough was sized below the 0.3 μm cutoff normally associated with HEPA filtration requirements. A photograph of the SEM results is presented in Figure 5. The magnification of the SEM was $0.91 \times 15,000 = 13,650X$. The average maximum particle size in the SEM viewfinder was determined to be approximately 0.32 μm . Therefore the average maximum particle size is: $0.32/13,650 \approx 2.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm} \approx 2.3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m} \approx 0.23 \mu\text{m}$.

Based on the known test parameters (summarized in Table 1, below) and making use of the equations previously developed, the anticipated filter performance can be calculated.

Type of Parameter	Parameter	Parameter Value
Design Parameters	Flow Rate (\dot{M})	90 cfm = 0.0467 kg/sec
	Kinematic Gas Viscosity (ν_g)	$1.636 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2/\text{sec}$
	Gas Density (ρ_g)	1.1 kg/m^3
	Particle Density (ρ_p)	$3.96 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$
BLMT Filter Parameters	Number of Disks	100
	Number of Disk Spaces (n)	99
	Disk Spacing (d)	0.001 m
	Disk Outside Radius (R_o)	4 in = 0.1016 m
	Disk Inside Radius (R_i)	2.75 in = 0.0699 m
	Angular Velocity (ω)	1,000 rpm = 104.7 rad/sec

Table 1 Summary of Design and Filter Parameters



Substituting into Equation 6, the expected critical diameter for the filter and design parameters is:

$$D_p = \frac{3}{R_o \omega} \sqrt{\frac{v_g \dot{M}}{dn \pi \rho_p}}$$

$$D_p = \frac{3}{(0.1016)(104.7)} \sqrt{\frac{(1.636 \times 10^{-5})(0.0467)}{(0.001)(99)\pi(3.965 \times 10^3)}} \approx 7 \mu\text{m}$$

The anticipated pressure differential across this filter is determined by substituting into Equation 11:

$$\Delta P = \frac{\rho_g}{2} \left(\left(\frac{\dot{M}}{2\pi \rho_g dn} \right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{R_o^2} - \frac{1}{R_i^2} \right) + \omega^2 (R_o^2 - R_i^2) \right)$$

$$\Delta P = \frac{1.1}{2(6895)(14.7)} \cdot \left(\left(\left(\frac{0.0467}{2\pi(1.1)(0.001)(99)} \right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{(0.1016)^2} - \frac{1}{(0.0699)^2} \right) \right) + \left((104.7)^2 ((0.1016)^2 - (0.0699)^2) \right) \right) \cdot 100 \approx 0.032\%$$

The airflow velocity entering each individual disk space is based on Equation 12:

$$V = \frac{\dot{M}}{2\pi \rho_g R_o dn}$$

$$V = \frac{0.0467}{2\pi(1.1)(0.1016)(0.001)(99)} = 0.67 \text{ m/sec}$$

The following table summarizes the differences between the analytical (expected) and empirical (actual) results.

Result Description	Expected Results	Actual Results
Critical Diameter	7 μm	0.23 μm
Differential Pressure	0.032% (0.0089 in. of H ₂ O)	approx. 5-1/2 in. of H ₂ O
Airflow Velocity Between Disks	0.67 m/sec	not measured

Table 2 Summary of Expected and Actual Test Results

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

The difference between the expected and actual critical diameter was substantial, and likely due to the following:

- The boundary layers effect airborne particles before they enter the BLMT device.
- Vortices and airflow patterns within the housing contribute to inertial effects that prevent particle passage into the BLMT device (i.e., the device housing acts similar to a cyclone in that particle density is suspected to be highest closest to the inside wall and falls off rapidly as it approaches the BLMT device).
- The analytical models predict that there is a third size range of particle, those that enter, but do not exit the BLMT device. They settle into and orbit within the device, and particle interaction and other second-order effects eventually eject the particle.

The difference between the expected and actual pressure differential is also substantial, and is probably due to one or more of the following:

- Reduced exit port size (cross-sectional area) in relation to the disk pack inside radius. The diameter of the suction line from the filter assembly was approximately 2 inches. The inner diameter of the disk pack was 5.5 inches. This transition alone, at 90 cfm, generates a pressure differential of as much as 1.7 inches of H₂O.
- Inefficient placement of pitot tubes for pressure differential measurement.
- Measurement of pressure differential attributable to the BLMT device combined with that for other system components.
- Vortices and airflow patterns within the housing contribute to inertial effects that increase the pressure differential.

Conclusion

The empirical data collected to date establish that it is feasible to extend the BLMT filtration concept to the submicron size range for prefilter applications. Significantly more data, however, must be gathered in subsequent experiments for accurate quantification. The SEM microphotographs of the breakthrough particles (the particulate matter that passed through the filter when operational parameters were minimized) definitively show that, at the filter parameters reported, sub-HEPA particle sizes (i.e., less than 0.3 μm) were not excluded, but at conditions (purely from theoretical considerations) that would normally reject particles 7 μm and larger. In other words, there is a discrepancy between the particle size empirically rejected (0.23 μm) and that theoretically predicted to be excluded (7 μm).

A hypothesis has been suggested to explain this “better than predicted” particle exclusion phenomena (still to be definitively ascertained). Note that the equations used to describe the particle size rejection and ΔP across the filter do not take into account any contribution due to the housing size, shape or configuration. Logically, both the housing geometry/flow conditions (e.g., involute design) and the input flow characteristics (i.e., tangential rather than normal) will influence the BLMT filtration efficiency, as well as the pressure drop. The magnitude to which the housing affects the separation efficiency will be the subject of further R&D over the next several years.

This feasibility investigation has demonstrated the merit in proceeding with a full-scale prototype BLMT prefilter, in which far more sophisticated submicron particle generation and detection equipment can be used to accurately quantify the prefilter. Since only approximately 90 CFM flow rate

through the device was measured to demonstrate feasibility, nearly 11 times this flow rate (or 1,000 CFM) will be required for demonstration of the full-scale BLMT device in the next phase of experimentation. From a scale-up perspective, the least risky alternative for full-scale demonstration of the prefilter is simply to have multiple (10 to 11) reduced-scale units operate in parallel. However, the scale-up criteria suggested by the Reynold's numbers analysis offers another alternative - use of larger disks (both outside and inside diameters) and more of them. This would result in a larger prototype design with perhaps three or four parallel units operating simultaneously to achieve the desired submicron cut-off size and flow rate.

Acknowledgments

MCMC would like to acknowledge the support of the Department of Energy (DOE) for this research effort under grant number DE-FG02-95ER82026. Indirect research and development support for this technology was previously received from the Department of Defense (DoD) under contract number DAAJ02-93-C-0015, as well as from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under contract number 68D50106. Complimentary research support for development of the BLMT is currently being received from DoD under contract number DAAJ02-95-C-0009.

References

1. Bellamy, R.R., 1994, "Nuclear Air Cleaning," Advances in Filtration and Separation Technology, American Filtration & Separations Society, Vol. 9, pp. 37-43.
2. Wright, S.R., et al., 1996, "Self-Cleaning, High-Efficiency Dynamic Particle Exclusion Filter," Advances in Filtration and Separation Technology, American Filtration & Separations Society, Volume 10, pp. 68-73.
3. Bond, J.H., Shaughnessy, E.J., and Wright, S.R., 1996, "Boundary Layer Momentum Transfer (BLMT) Theory as it Applies to Dynamic Particle Separation," Advances in Filtration and Separation Technology, American Filtration & Separations Society, Volume 10, pp. 83-88.

DISCUSSION

ENGELMANN: It is very difficult when one collects particles in chains at the end of a system to know just what size particle one is dealing with, whether the chain agglomerated afterwards or during the process, or was created that way. Do you have any plans to determine this with a moving filter paper or something else at the end of the system?

WRIGHT: For phase two we are acquiring \$100,000 worth of test equipment. We will have a standard DOP generator ahead of the filter. We have not been set up to do filter work, and that is why we were using indirect methods. When we ran this particular experiment we were expecting a large plume of material to come through, and had a flow visualization chamber ahead of the fan, but we never saw anything. We increased flow to push material through and we added another 60cc of material. At the end of the test we had 120cc in the unit. This corresponded to 0.029g/m^3 , which is a fairly heavy loading. At the end of this test, we increased the STET rate of the unit to about 100CFM. When you increase flow rate and reduce spin rate particles should go through. Since we did not have a filter downstream, we had a fairly clean system to start off with. We had noticed there was a small amount of dusting and dust was what we ended up taking over to the SEM. I admit this was a very crude method but it was just to show feasibility. In phase two we will be able to do a lot more to quantify it.

WEBER: Did you have a chance to examine the condition of the disks at the end of the tests and the gap between the disks?

WRIGHT: The gap does not change. We have a dozen bolts running through them with spacers. The disk thickness was 30mils. We saw no effects due to erosion, but the test was not long enough to establish any kind of erosion pattern, we would not expect to see erosion except over a very long period of time.

WEBER: Any residual particles?

WRIGHT: We were trying to push particles through but we had quite a bit of material that stuck to the inside part of the chamber. All we were able to do was get some extremely light dusting at the very end that we ran through the SEM. We did a number of samples and the average particle size that had gone through was around $0.2\text{-}0.3\mu\text{m}$. Other than that we did not have enough to measure.

DAUBER: Given that the particle size that you found was more than an order of magnitude smaller than you had predicted, is it possible to bring it down another order of magnitude by some refinement so as not to have a prefilter, but a HEPA filter?

WRIGHT: We would like to get to that point. Some of our early modeling showed that if we had tangential inflow rather than coming in radially, or perpendicularly, to our inflow, that we would get about an order of magnitude increase in terms of our separation efficiency. What we are trying to do is achieve solid body rotation between the disks. As long as our disk spacing is such that we can make sure that there is no core flow going through there, then this thing will continue to act as a filter. Yes, we are trying to look at this. We can envision a truncated cone housing design so that we have a natural pressure distribution that forces the particles to the outside so that you could extract them from the lower portion. You have a large particle concentration toward the outer edge of the filter housing and therefore you are

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

only literally filtering a fairly clean core of air inside. That gives us hope that we will be able to get further down in terms of particle size and also increase our flow rate, to get into a more industrial size.

DAUBER: Then all you have to do is add another concentric ring.

WRIGHT: Exactly. There is a lot of additional work that needs to go on and we need to look at what else we can incorporate. We have quite a bit of surface area and we could add catalysts or other things on to the surface of the plates themselves. It is a fairly simple design. We have to protect the motor (which could be hermetically sealed) and the bearing, they are our critical parts.

CLOSING COMMENTS OF SESSION CHAIRMAN

Yesterday, Dr. First referred to a meeting (1985) in Aix-en-Provence where he made a plea for operators to be certified to conduct in-place tests. As Convenor until 2 years ago of a European Committee on a new method for testing HEPA filters I also said then that once a laboratory/factory test had been decided upon, the next step was to attend to in-place tests. I think that one can make fairly definite decisions on the types of equipment to be used for in-place tests but it is less easy to decide on how the equipment can be used for in-place testing because of different designs of ducts, available injection and sampling points, mixing devices, and so on. I believe that results of many in-place tests are greatly in error. There is likely to be considerable scope for operators to use experience and common sense in test layout. In other words, operators should be trained and themselves tested before being let loose on in-place tests. I do not suggest that laboratory tests should be abandoned but there is no doubt that the really important test is that after installation and during use. If a successful session is measured by the number of questions asked, I think we have done very well.

SESSION 12

CODES & STANDARDS FOR FILTERS AND ADSORBERS

Thursday July 18, 1996

Co-Chairmen: J.J. Hayes, Jr.
R.D. Porco

THE FIRST TWENTY YEARS OF THE ASME COMMITTEE ON
NUCLEAR AIR AND GAS TREATMENT- A RETROSPECTIVE
BY A FOUNDING MEMBER

J. Jacox

PERFORMANCE TESTING OF HEPA FILTERS: PROGRESS
TOWARDS A EUROPEAN STANDARD PROCEDURE

J. Dymant

THE CASE FOR IMPROVED HEPA-FILTER MECHANICAL
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS REVISITED

C.I. Ricketts and P.R. Smith

**PANEL SESSION: CHANGES TO ASME
CODE AG-1, SECTION FC, HEPA FILTERS**

Co-Chairmen: J.J. Hayes, Jr.
R.D. Porco

Panel Members: J. Slawski
R. Rown
B. Franklin
S. Klocke

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

THE FIRST TWENTY YEARS OF THE ASME COMMITTEE ON NUCLEAR AIR AND GAS TREATMENT - A RETROSPECTIVE BY A FOUNDING MEMBER

Jack Jacox
Jacox Associates
Columbus, Ohio

Abstract

Since the 1996 Winter Meeting of CONAGT was the twentieth anniversary of CONAGT a review of the Committee and its members seems in order.

This Paper will cover the background and formation of CONAGT as well as the history to date.

This history will include not only the basic accomplishments but some of the less successfully met goals and a look at some of the personalities involved in the Committee work. General future plans will be included.

The intent of the Paper is less a formal history than a personal recollection of the Committee and those who worked so hard to create the best possible Codes and Standards for the industry to use.

Introduction

The Committee On Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment (CONAGT) grew from a basic industry need. In the 1960s there was an unprecedented growth in building nuclear power plants. Since these were unique in history, there was no historical base of industry or governmental standards to use to build them. The only technical information was from the military programs that initiated the nuclear age. These were of considerable assistance but far from what was required for an industry that had to meet the twin needs of safety and profitability, while growing many fold. To meet this need in the area of gas treatment a group of technical experts met under the auspices of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Nuclear Technical Advisory Board (NTAB). The American Society of Mechanical Engineers was the direct sponsor of the effort. This group met in the early 1970s and produced the first editions of N509 "Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components" ¹ and N510 "Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems" ². These two documents in their latest editions are still the most widely used Nuclear Air treatment System (NATS) standards in use. I was fortunate to have participated as a guest at some of these meetings.

Discussion

As productive as this first effort was there was one defect. The writing group was an ad hoc group that dissolved upon completion of the Standards. The need for revision and expansion of these milestone Standards had been recognized even before they were published. ASME was chosen to be the sponsoring society for an ongoing Code committee to be responsible for NATS equipment Codes and Standards. This effort was, at the time, to include noble gas delay carbon beds and hydrogen

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

recombiners. The first meeting of the ASME "Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment" (CONAGT) was held at ASME Headquarters in New York on 26 February 1976. This meeting was organizational in nature and set the initial structure and membership for a permanent ASME Code Committee. The attendees at this meeting were largely those who had been on the ad hoc NTAB committee but a few of us were new comers. While a relatively brief meeting it was the critical first step in creation of what is now a maturing Code Committee recognized internationally. Minutes of this first meeting are reproduced as Appendix A along with our first organization chart.

Our second meeting was held on 6 May of 1976 where we continued to work on more detailed organizational matters. I find it interesting that organizational considerations have continued to be on the Committee's agenda throughout its life. Continued shifting of Subcommittee and Subgroup structure appears to be a life long effort. In the early 1980's we had a major restructuring of all our Subcommittees after special Executive Committee meetings and long Main Committee discussion. As we expand to include DOE facility needs our organizational structure is still evolving. This ability to adapt to both changing industry needs and our recognition of existing weakness in our internal organization for which we provide solutions is one of our greatest strengths.

It is very important to note that the initial mandate of CONAGT was limited to nuclear power plants, more specifically in practice, United States designed light water reactors. The presence of an NRC representative and the membership of the Committee at all levels reflects this as, much as it reinforces it. In retrospect it is perhaps well that we started with a limited scope so as not to be overwhelmed by our mission. However, this limitation has become a weakness we are just now starting to overcome. In our first two decades CONAGT had become too focused on USNRC Regulatory Guides 1.52 "Design, Testing and Maintenance Criteria for Atmospheric Cleanup System Air Filtration and Adsorption Units of Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power plants" ³ and 1.140 "Design, Testing and Maintenance Criteria for Normal Ventilation Exhaust System Filtration and Adsorption Units of Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power plants" ⁴. In recent years we have found that there is far more to Nuclear Air Treatment Systems than these two Regulatory Guides.

As a newcomer to Code and Standard writing I had a great deal to learn. Not the least of which was the time required to bring a consensus document to publication. I vividly recall talking to Jim Fish, our first Chairman, just after the decision was made to revise N510. I told him I saw no reason it should take more than six months. Five years later when the revision was published I had become much more knowledgeable about the process. Jim was kind enough not to remind me of my earlier comment.

Another early learning experience was when we were working on the Housing and Frame Leak Tests in N510. The Pressure Decay calculations seemed very simple and straight forward. They are, but the sensitivity of the calculated Leak rate to temperature was not recognized by most of us. Paul Estriech spent nearly a year educating the rest of the Subcommittee on this critical point. We held probably four meetings devoted to trying to avoid the limitations this sensitivity creates to a Leak Test. Unfortunately as the saying goes, "You can't fool Mother Nature" so we had to admit to the limitations and revise the testing limits and acceptance criteria. There has been continued refinement of Pressure Decay Leak Testing Procedures and Calculations through out the revisions of N510. The Code and Standards are better for this exercise and many of us who participated are wiser for it.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Throughout our work we have had major success and as well as some failures, as is true in all endeavors. There are two efforts that did not result in success I would like to mention as they are of considerable personal interest to me.

In our original planning Boiling Water Reactor Off Gas Systems were included in our scope. Specifically the hydrogen/oxygen recombiners as "Safety" systems and the carbon delay beds as "Non-safety". A Subcommittee was formed to write the equipment and testing standards. Subgroups for Equipment and Testing worked for years on these tasks. Work went slowly since these groups of experts were starting from zero. There was nothing in existence to build on as N509 and N510 provided in NATS area. More importantly one of the Subcommittee members who was also a member of the Gas Processing Equipment Subgroup, and later the Subcommittee Chairman and Main Committee member, had a different agenda than we had thought. This individual had a specific goal. That was to see that there would not be any new requirements published for BWR Off Gas Systems. He worked for a major nuclear utility with two large BWR plants. By using the CONAGT rules he was able to block the efforts of the Subcommittee for enough years that the effort was dropped. I guess this individual's political expertise was proven valuable to him since he became a very young vice president of the utility.

Fortunately this original goal has recently been put back on track and work on a variety of gas processing systems is again well underway. This time the Subcommittee is under a strong leader and there is no obstacle to completion of the work.

One of the initial goals of the Testing Subcommittee (of which I was chairman for over a decade) was to publish a standard for Personnel Qualification. Dr. Melvin First was the Subgroup Chairman. We worked for years to develop technical requirements to compliment and expand on the existing time based experience requirements in ANSI N45.2.6 "Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants" ⁵ and ANS 3.1 "Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants" ⁶. These documents specify periods of time necessary to be qualified at various levels for testing but do not specify what the technical experience must be during these periods. This has allowed some organizations to qualify personnel who know all the bureaucratic requirements but none of the technical requirements. The Testing Subcommittee, with the Main Committee's initial endorsement, wrote a draft of a Personnel Qualification Standard to provide technical guidance for the specific types of education and experience required to test NATS. After the draft was developed by the Subcommittee it was submitted to the Main Committee. Many of the utility members objected to any additional training requirements at all. Over a period of a year or more the Subcommittee met with many utility representatives at two special meetings hosted by the utilities. We wrote and rewrote the draft in accordance with the utilities requests until it became obvious that no additional training requirements would ever be accepted. The final draft of this standard was published for the record as "Proposed Appendix to ANSI/ASME N510-1986" ⁷ in the Proceedings of the 20th Air Cleaning Conference in 1988. I still believe it is a very valuable document and should be used for guidance in planning a training and certification program for testing to N 510. At least on DOE facility has done so, that I know of.

I could say that CONAGT's greatest accomplishment is that after twenty years we are alive and still growing. Certainly this is a major achievement, but that we have established the ASME "Code AG-1, Code On Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment" ⁸ is indeed our major accomplishment. There are too many success stories to try to relate them all. In fact there are so many I am not qualified to do so. I will

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

mention a few that I find significant. Not all are official CONAGT activities. Some are simply the result of the extraordinary efforts of CONAGT's members.

In the early 80s many CONAGT members recognized that there were serious deficiencies in the radioiodine testing of carbon used in nuclear power plants. All currently operating power plants then and now require, through their license, testing of the carbon used in the plant NATS. This testing is required for new carbon and periodically for in service carbon. The results from the commercial testing laboratories appeared to vary much more than made sense to the experts in the field. At that time these tests were performed to an old government standard that had not been subject to consensus peer review. The testing Subcommittee arranged for a series of round robin tests with all the laboratories performing this testing in the U.S. and a number of international facilities. Again Dr. First again took the lead in this special effort. Used carbon was provided by the NRC. When the results were received and analyzed they were found to vary up to three orders of magnitude for the same sample and set of test parameters. Clearly a serious problem existed. The NRC used the CONAGT results as the basis for a major program to improve the accuracy of required radioiodine efficiency testing. A number of meetings of technical experts were hosted by the NRC to determine why the results varied so much and how to improve the situation. The Idaho National Engineering Laboratory was contracted to hold additional round robin tests and suggest how to improve the test protocol and instrumentation. The results of this multi year effort include ASTM a new radioiodine test standard D3803-89 "Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon" ⁹, an excellent INEL report on the technical background of this test (INEL EGG-CS-7653, "Final Technical Evaluation Report for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission/Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Activated Carbon Testing Program" ¹⁰) and NRC recommended laboratories. Given the sensitivity of this type of test, research and improvements still continue but the CONAGT testing Subcommittee round robin is the basis for today's vastly improved radioiodine efficiency test results.

For many years those of us who have enjoyed and benefited from these Air Cleaning Conferences had discussed an industry organization on Nuclear Air Treatment Technology. In the late 1980s a group of us from CONAGT took the step of incorporating a non-profit organization to bring this idea to reality. The "International Society of Nuclear Air Treatment Technologies" (ISNATT) was formed. As you see at this Conference ISNATT is a cosponsor of the Conference, has a commercial exhibit and Professional Development courses. While not an official development of CONAGT it certainly exists due to the efforts of CONAGT members and their dedication.

Based on technical inquiries about N509 and N510, CONAGT decided to hold two public meetings to learn what the users of these documents thought of them, learn where there were weaknesses and how to improve them. These were exceptionally valuable exercises. From them grew the idea of "short courses" where CONAGT members could both teach the attendees about the CONAGT documents and obtain user input to improve them. A number of these Professional Development courses have been held under the auspices of ASME and are now offered by ISNATT. The scope of the courses and seminars has broadened from N509 and N510 to include AG-1 and DOE facility cleanup subject matter.

These accomplishments are not the only ones CONAGT has provided the industry but are significant to me in that they are beyond the scope of simply writing codes and Standards.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Summary

AG-1 is CONAGT's major achievement. It has greatly extended the scope of equipment covered by N509, it has significantly improved the depth of coverage of the equipment included and is in the process of a major expansion to include DOE facility needs. During our twenty years of existence there has been nearly 100% turnover of Committee personnel but CONAGT remains as strong or stronger as ever. The structure and composition of the various levels of committees continues to evolve to meet ever changing industry needs and technological advances.

CONAGT will provide support Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems for the worlds nuclear industry for the next millennia as well as it has for the one now ending.

In closing I want to say what an honor and delight it has been to work on this Committee and to be associated with such excellent people for the past twenty years.

Dedication

I would like to dedicate this paper to the memory of three founding members who contributed so greatly to our success; Jim Fish, Cliff Burchsted and Paul Estriech

References

1. "Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components, N509", 1976, 1980 , 1989, ASME, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY, 10017
2. "Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems, N510", 1975, 1980, 1989, ASME. 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017
3. USNRC, Regulatory Guide 1.52, "Design, Testing and Maintenance Criteria for Atmosphere Cleanup System Air Filtration and Adsorption Units of Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants", 1978
4. USNRC, Regulatory Guide 1.140, "Design, Testing and Maintenance Criteria for Normal Ventilation Exhaust System Air Filtration and Adsorption Units of Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants", 1979
5. N45.2.6, "Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants", 1978, ASME, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017
6. ANS 3.1, "Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants", 1981, American Nuclear Society, 555 North Kensington Avenue, La Grange, IL 60525

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

7. USDOE, CONAGT, "Proposed Appendix to ANSI/ASME N510-1986", 20th Conference, CONF880822, 1989
8. ASME, CONAGT, AG-1, "Code On Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment", 1994
9. ASTM D3803-89 "Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon", 1989, American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
10. EGG-CS-7653, "Final Technical Evaluation Report for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission/Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Activated Carbon Testing Program", April 1987,

APPENDIX A

Attached are a reproduction of the minutes of the meeting that created CONAGT along with our first draft organization chart. My thanks to ASME and Mr. William Miller for permission to reproduce this document.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

SARGENT & LUNDY
ENGINEERS
CHICAGO

Subject:
Notes of Meeting of
ASHE Ad Hoc Task Group
On Organization of the Committee
on Air and Gas Treatment Equipment
Held in New York at United Engineering Center
On February 26, 1976

THOSE PRESENT:

G. Beasley	)	Tennessee Valley Authority
C. Burchsted	)	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
P. Estrieck	)	EBASCO
J. Fish	)	American Air Filter
J. Jacobson	)	Nuclear Consulting Services
A. Silverman	)	United Engineers
H. Smith	)	Duke Power
C. Thompon	)	Bechtel-Gaithersburg
W. Woollacott	)	ASME STAFF
W. Miller	)	Sargent & Lundy

Purpose

This was an organizational meeting for creation of a new ASME committee to oversee preparation of codes for air and gas treatment equipment. The stated meeting objectives were as follows:

1. Review previous scope of ANSI N-45.8.
2. Prepare scope for new committee.
3. Prepare outline of activities.
4. Review potential membership.
5. Develop working organization.

Background

ASME is reorganizing the former ANSI N-45 effort into ASME Committees under the "Accredited Organization Method" for preparing American

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Notes of Meeting
ASHE Ad Hoc Task Group
February 27, 1976

March 2, 1976
Page 2

National Standards. One of the parts of this reorganization is to convert the N-45.8 effort* into the ASME Committee on Nuclear Gas Treatment Equipment.

Meeting Report

As a prelude to the meeting, Mr. W. Woollacott explained that ASME now has approved procedures to develop standards that will be recognized by ANSI. The new committee on Air and Gas Treatment Equipment (AGTE) must prepare and submit a scope statement to ANSI for distribution to public and other societies to identify any potential scope infringements. Representatives of ASHRAE, IEEE, ANS and NRC will be invited to join the committee.

The new standards should be written like codes ("shalls" not "shoulds") and be unified into a single book with many chapters, as opposed to "white paper" issue. The addenda issue basis should be used. Only mandatory requirements should be contained in body of the standard with non-mandatory sections referenced as appendicies.

A long discussion ensued on the scope of this endeavor. It was generally agreed that the standard should cover only equipment for nuclear power generating stations. As to what constitutes air and gas treatment equipment, the task group decided to include offgas equipment, post LOCA hydrogen mixing fans and blowers, recombiners, and the full contingent of HVAC equipment. While the primary concern of the Standard should be safety related equipment, the overall objective should be to define and possibly upgrade the quality and reliability of all equipment associated with the power generation objective.

The task group unanimously approved the following scope and title for the committee:

Title: Committee on Air and Gas Treatment Equipment

Scope: TO DEVELOP, REVIEW, MAINTAIN AND COORDINATE CODES AND STANDARDS FOR DESIGN, FABRICATION, INSTALLATION, TESTING, AND INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT FOR GAS TREATMENT FOR NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS. AS USED HEREIN "GAS TREATMENT" INCLUDES BOTH HVAC AND GAS PROCESSING

* Prepared ANSI 510-1975, Standard for Testing of Nuclear Air Cleaning Systems

ANSI 509-T, Standard for Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Units and Components

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

SARGENT & LUNDY
ENGINEERS
CHICAGO

Notes of Meeting
ASHE Ad Hoc Task Group
February 27, 1976

March 2, 1976
Page 3

- a) HVAC - the moving and conditioning of air which is supplied, exhausted, or recirculated into or from enclosed spaces to maintain prescribed ambient conditions. Conditions include pressure, temperature, humidity, and contaminant.
- b) Gas Processing - transport of gas and separation, isolation, and disposal of its constituents by physical, mechanical, chemical, delay, electrical and thermodynamic means.

The task group attempted to develop a list which may not be all inclusive of equipment standards as follows:

Conveying & Transport

Fans
Dampers
Ducts (incl. Hangers & Supports)
Compressors
Blowers
Pumps
Vessels
Pipes
Housings

Processing

Recombiners
Heaters
Coils
Filters
Humidifiers
Moisture Separator
Adsorber
Refrigeration Units

Mr. W. Woollacott explained that tentatively the committee should consist of approximately 30 members. Representatives of utilities, constructors, A/E's, manufacturers, societies, regulatory agencies should be included. No more than 33% of total committee membership may be from any single group. The tentative committee membership was read and commented on. Mr. Woollacott will forward solicitations for committee membership in the near future.

The first committee meeting will be held on April 22, 1976, at ASME Headquarters in New York. Members of task group were asked to forward their ideas on organization of working groups to Mr. Woollacott by March 15, 1976. An executive committee, which performs administrative and staff functions must be elected at the first meeting. Future committee meetings would be held quarterly.

The Ad Hoc Task Group was unanimously disbanded, its function fulfilled.

Side Notes

1. ORNL NSIC-65 will be published and available in May 1976.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

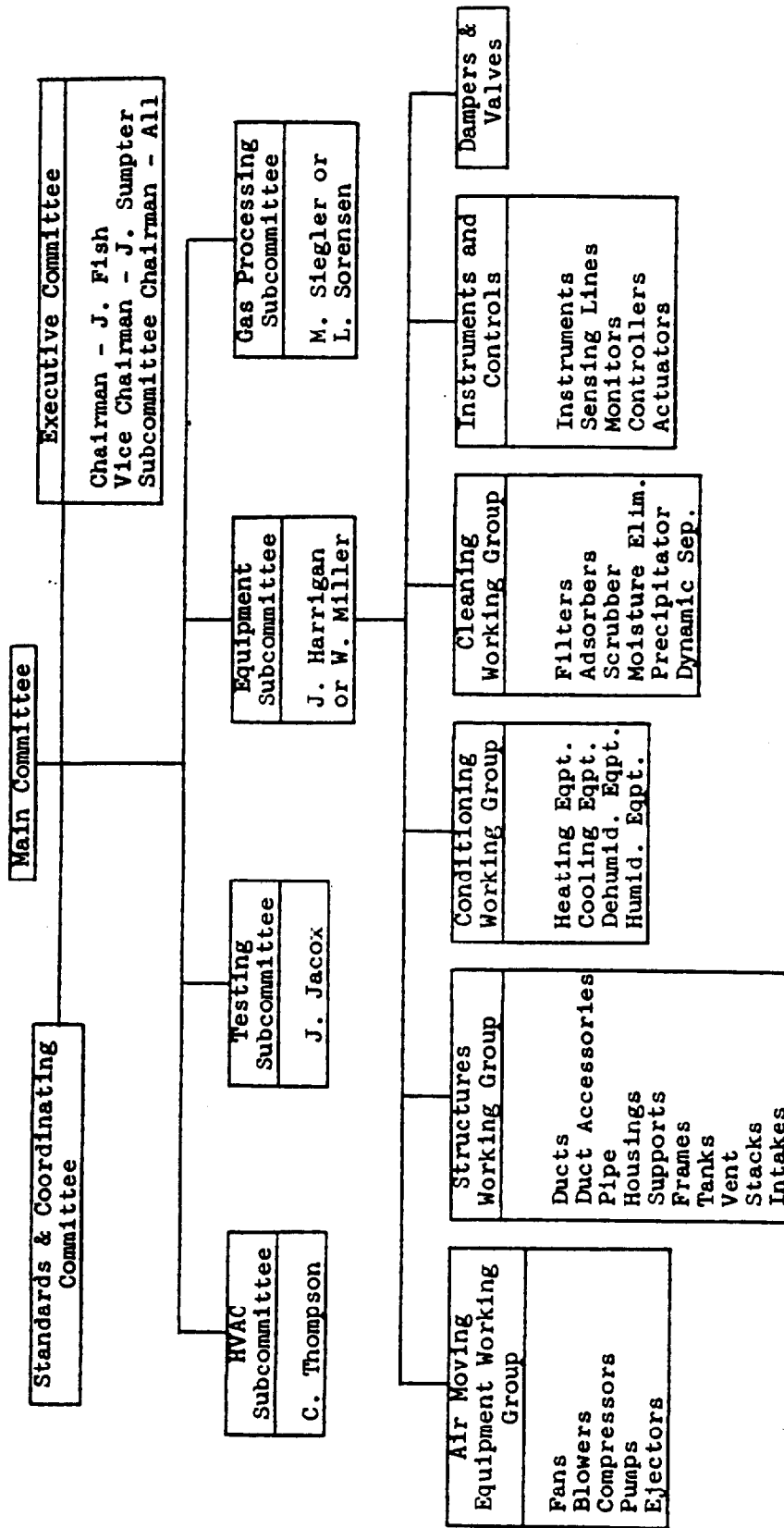
Notes of Meeting
ASHE Ad Hoc Task Group
February 27, 1976

March 2, 1976
Page 4

2. Regulatory Guide 1.52 Rev. 1 will be subject of a closed ACRS meeting on March 2, 1976. Formal issue expected shortly thereafter.
3. ERDA has budgeted \$35,000,000 to initiate a waste handling and disposal management program at Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Initially ten people will be involved to study and acquire 10 sites suitable for disposing of radioactive waste.
4. Mr. C. Zitek (CECo), executive director of ANSI N-18 wanted to have ANSI N-509 balloted. This is being resisted.

W. H. Miller, Jr.

AIR AND GAS TREATMENT COMMITTEE PLAN OF ORGANIZATION*



*Names of Subcommittee Chairmen are ASME nominations and are subject to the respective member's management approval.

PERFORMANCE TESTING OF HEPA FILTERS:
PROGRESS TOWARDS A EUROPEAN STANDARD PROCEDURE

J Dymant (AWE plc, UK)

SUMMARY

Proposals for a future European testing procedure for "High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters (HEPA and ULPA)" are being developed by CEN (Comité Européen de Normalisation). The new standard will be given the status of national standard in participating countries, conflicting national standards being withdrawn.

The standard will comprise 5 parts covering the grouping and classification of HEPA and ULPA filters according to their efficiency, fundamental principles of testing, marking etc (in part 1). Part 2 will cover aerosol production, measurement principles, counting equipment and statistics. Parts 3-5 will cover testing flat sheet media, leak testing of filter elements and the efficiency testing of filter elements respectively.

The efficiency test methods allow the use of either homogeneous monodisperse or polydisperse aerosols for the determination of particulate filtration efficiencies as a function of particle size. The particle size at which maximum penetration occurs is first determined in flat sheet media tests; tests on filter elements (constructed using the same filter medium) may be carried out using either a homogeneous monodisperse aerosol of the size at which maximum penetration occurs (MPPS) or a polydisperse aerosol whose median size is close to the MPPS. Tests with monodisperse aerosols may be conducted using condensation nucleus counting equipment; tests using polydisperse test aerosols require the use of optical sizing particle counters.

When determining the efficiency of filter elements the downstream aerosol concentrations may be determined from air samples obtained using either an overall method (single point sampling after mixing) or a scan method. The scan method also allows "local" efficiency values to be determined.

INTRODUCTION

The standardization body involved is the Comité Européen de Normalisation, (CEN) which has its headquarters in Brussels.

Technical committees of CEN comprise delegations from European national

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

standardization bodies(Figure 1) including British Standards Institute (BSI) for the UK, AFNOR (France) and DIN (Germany). Technical committees usually appoint working groups from individual experts nominated by the national bodies. The drafting process consists of a number of stages after production of the initial draft. Separate opportunities are given for changes to be proposed by individual experts, by national standardization bodies and by the general public in all participating countries before the final voting process.

REQUIREMENT FOR NEW STANDARD

Requirements for a future European test standard were initially compared with/against the characteristics of existing standard methods, both the national standards eg BS 3928, AFNOR X44011, DIN 24184 etc, as well as relevant trade association standards such as Eurovent 4/5.

Filtration performance testing requirements continue to advance as the technology of micro miniature electronic devices advances; by and large the nuclear industry filtration efficiency requirements are not subject to the same upward pressure; the availability of the improved performance potential of ULPA filters could in some circumstances be beneficial.

It was concluded that the existing standard methods did not provide an adequate technical basis to meet these requirements. Deficiencies in existing procedures were in the following areas:-

- (a) the need to adopt a generally acceptable continuous classification system for HEPA and ULPA filters.
- (b) the need for a test method capable of covering the whole range of efficiency from 85% to 99.999999%, a range of DF over 10E07.
- (c) the requirement to test at the MPPS (particle size for maximum penetration).
- (d) the need to express test results in terms of particle numbers rather than particulate mass.
- (e) the need to include leakage measurements in the testing arrangements and to relate them to the overall efficiency and classification of the filters.
- (f) the need to include particle size efficiency measurements within the overall procedure.
- (g) the need to establish correlation between results from test-rigs operated by

different organizations.

TECHNICAL BASIS FOR THE NEW TEST PROCEDURES

The technical basis for the new procedures are rooted firmly in existing advanced particle generation and measurement technology. It allows the use of laser optical particle counters (OPC), continuous condensation nuclei counters (CNC), differential mobility particle analysers (DMA) and computer controlled scanning and data processing.

Descriptions of the new procedures have evolved gradually over the last 3 years and have appeared as 5 separate parts; these reflect the fact that the complete standard comprises a number of procedures with options depending the classification of the unit and the purpose for which the test procedure is being carried out.

The requirements to be met and the procedures to be employed are prescriptive but the equipment to be used is not, provided it has the appropriate measurement capabilities, accuracy and consistency.

One main aim of the procedure is to be able to provide sufficient filtration efficiency data on a HEPA or ULPA filter to enable its suitability and adequacy for a particular purpose or purposes to be ascertained. Thus the procedures include a "single-point" efficiency test which may be used as a production control test for filters to be used in gas cleanup applications. Where filters for use in ultraclean-rooms are to be tested the procedures include scanning at specified traverse rate, and particle size sensitivity. For all cases the procedures include a specified method for determining the MPPS (Maximum Penetrating Particle Size) for the filter medium being used at the face velocity used in the filter.

CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENTATION (denoted prEN 1822)

The documentation has been developed in 5 parts:-

Part 1: Requirements, Testing and Marking.

This includes extensive definitions, establishes groups and classes of HEPA and ULPA filters according to their performance as measured by the procedures in this standard. It sets out testing options available and the steps to be followed according to the filter class and the purpose for which the testing is to be conducted. It also specifies the data to be recorded in test certificates and the information to be marked on the filter itself. It specifies that the test aerosol will be a liquid with a vapour pressure $< 20 \mu\text{Pa}$ at 20°C with an index of refraction between 1.45 and 1.60 at 630 nm.

Part 2: Aerosol Production, Measuring Equipment and Statistics.

The aerosol material is not specified but physical data of DEHS (diethylhexylsebacate), DOP (dioctylphthalate) and paraffin oil (low viscosity) are tabulated. Principles of the methods for producing monodisperse aerosols (Sinclair LaMer and Rapaport & Weinstock) by heterogeneous condensation are outlined. The principle of homogeneous condensation is also described together with the use of a differential mobility analyser as a classifier with the capability of extracting a monodisperse component from a polydisperse aerosol. The use of nebulisers for polydisperse aerosol production is described. The requirements for electrical neutralisation of aerosols is covered. Other necessary parameters for aerosol generators are defined.

Essential performance parameters for measuring instrumentation such as optical particle sizers and counters (OPC), condensation nucleus counters (CNC), differential mobility analysers (DMA), dilution systems and other measuring equipment are defined, explained and quantified.

Part 3: Testing Sheet Filter Media. The main purpose of the procedures in this part of the standards to measure the efficiency of the filter medium as a function of particle size. This enables the MPPS to be determined, and also provides initial guidance on the eventual classification of the filter.

The recommended procedure employs a monodisperse challenge aerosol generated by separation of a monodisperse "cut" from a polydisperse aerosol source using an electrical mobility analyser; CNCs may be used to count the particle streams both upstream and downstream. Alternatively a polydisperse challenge aerosol may be used directly, with OPC(s) to assess the particle content in each size channel, both upstream and downstream.

The procedure requires a minimum of six determinations of efficiency at particle sizes spaced uniformly either side of the MPPS; at least 5 samples of filter medium of diameter not less than 200 mm must be tested.

Part 4: Scan Method for Leak Testing and Efficiency Testing of Filter Elements.

This procedure may be carried out using either monodisperse or polydisperse aerosols; the particle size used must be close to the MPPS as determined by the procedures of part 3. When a monodisperse or quasi-monodisperse aerosol is used a condensation nucleus detector may be used (as an alternative to OPC) for assessing particle concentration.

The standard defines a monodisperse aerosol as having $\sigma_g < 1.15$, a quasi-monodisperse aerosol having $1.15 < \sigma_g < 1.5$, and a polydisperse aerosol as having $\sigma_g > 1.5$. The median size of a monodisperse aerosol should not deviate from the MPPS by more than 10% and that of a polydisperse aerosol by not more

than 50%.

The aerosol sampling probe geometry, velocity of traverse and flowrates for the scanning process are defined; calculation procedures to be followed to determine the presence or otherwise of significant leakage are also defined; these are based on the statistical premise of 95% confidence. Examples of calculated parameters are given for filter classes H13 to U17.

An annex gives a short description of the "oil thread" test which may be used to confirm the absence of leakage in filters of class H12 - H14.

Part 5: Testing the Efficiency of Filter Elements. This part gives requirements for rig testing of HEPA and ULPA filters when scanning is not a requisite, ie it gives an average or overall "single-point" efficiency. As in the case of the scanning test either a monodisperse or polydisperse challenge aerosol may be used in conjunction with CNC(s) or OPC(s) as appropriate. Detailed test-rig requirements are given together with statistical procedures for calculation of results. Examples of calculated parameter values are given for the range of filter classes from H10 - U17.

Cross-checking of Techniques.

Results of "round-robin" tests between European test laboratories using the techniques outlined above have been published by Wepfer¹. Although at the time of the test programme the test equipment assemblies were by no means standardised the comparative performance values obtained had at least as good a degree of correspondence and consistency as has been encountered in the past with other exercises of a similar nature.

Progress Towards Implementation of the New Standard.

CEN Technical committee 195 (TC/195) in 1990 instructed its working group 2 to develop a European standard test procedure for HEPA and ULPA filters. Preliminary work began immediately but was limited to the assessment of existing standards and underwriting the decision to develop a new standard rather than adapt an existing one. An early draft of Part 1 was available in 1993 and parts 2 & 3 appeared shortly afterwards. Parts 1,2 & 3 have now passed through several editing stages and are ready for a formal voting procedure. Parts 4 & 5 are somewhat less advanced. The target date for voting on the complete document is June 1997. Implementation in accordance with the results of the voting process will take place after that time.

(c) British Crown Copyright 1996/MOD

Published with the permission of the controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office

REFERENCES

- (1) Filtration and Separation 1995

FILTER GROUP	FILTER CLASS	MAX. OVERALL PENETRATION(%)	MAX. "LOCAL" PENETRATION(%)
H	10	15	--
H	11	5	--
H	13	0.5	2.5
H	13	0.05	0.25
H	14	0.005	0.025
U	15	0.0005	0.0025
U	16	0.00005	0.00025
U	17	0.000005	0.0001

TABLE 1: CLASSIFICATION OF HEPA AND ULPA FILTERS ACCORDING TO FILTRATION PERFORMANCE: (Penetration values refer to performance against MPPS aerosol)

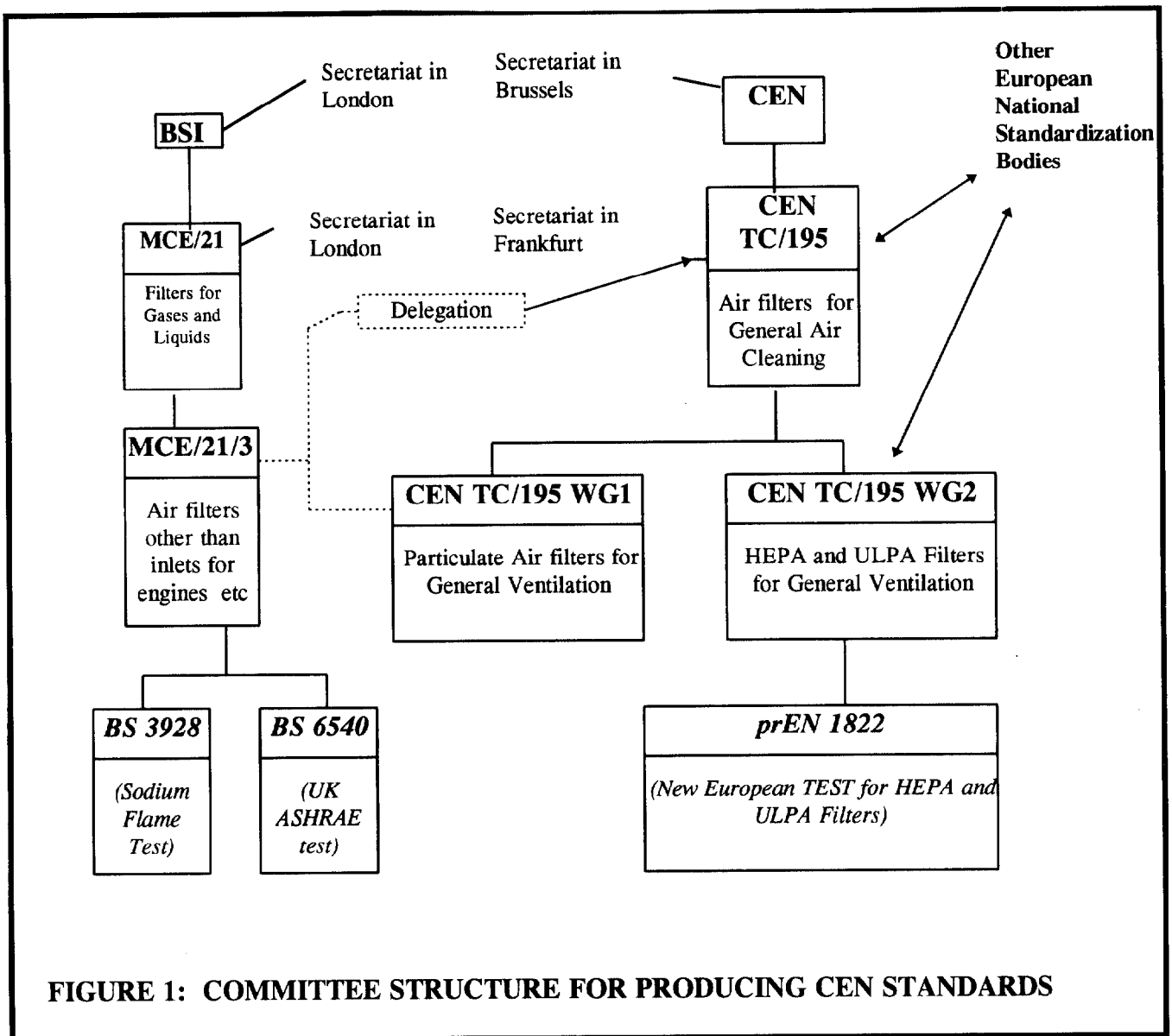


FIGURE 1: COMMITTEE STRUCTURE FOR PRODUCING CEN STANDARDS

DISCUSSION

BERGMAN: I have a question about very high efficiency filter testing. There comes a point where you no longer have a non-destructive test, where, when you try to measure the initial efficiency, you need a sufficient number of particles upstream to get enough particles downstream. About six years ago, in the Proceedings, there was a description of very high efficiency steel filters that had a minimum efficiency of eight or nine times. It took us about half-a-year to verify that the number was correct because the filter would plug up while we were trying to get enough downstream counts. I do not know what others' experience is on these more efficient filters, but you have to be very cautious in terms of filter clogging in order to get the filter efficiency. Just one recommendation, or caution: back-to-back efficiency tests can tell you quickly whether or not you are clogging. People have used pressure drop as a reference to indicate clogging, but we have observed practically zero change in the pressure drop over several orders of magnitude change in the efficiency. That is one caution for measuring very high efficiency filters. Another thing is selection of aerosols, whether you pick a solid or a liquid test aerosol makes a big difference. For example, when you test the same filter with liquid particles you lose at least three orders of magnitude of efficiency relative to filter efficiencies with solid particles. In this area of very high efficiency filters, using particle counting and statistical analysis, plus all of the other factors, it is very difficult.

DYMENT: Efficiency testing procedures, particularly for the highest efficiency filters, include the use of liquid aerosols in preference to solid particles. I think there is an awareness of the problems you mentioned, particularly for the highest efficiency filters.

SCRIPSICK: I was glad to hear what John Dymont presented today, it parallels a number of the activities that are going on in this country. It is good to see that people are coming independently to some of the same general conclusions about assuring performance of filters. I was confused by the distinction between leak testing and efficiency testing. My understanding is that leak testing is done to look at systems where you have particle size independent leaks, that is, $0.1\mu\text{m}$ particles might penetrate as easily as $1.0\mu\text{m}$ particles. If leak testing is referring to that, I think it is a step backward. Or does it just refer to scan testing? One of the later slides linked leak testing to scan testing and it is a qualitative rather than a quantitative test.

DYMENT: The aim is to integrate a scan testing result with an overall efficiency result. One has to take into account the fact that all the very high efficiency filters have a scan test. It is the test we carried out for the U16 and U17 filters and the procedure does specify that the scan test shall be carried out. The aim is to use the results of the scans to produce an overall efficiency result.

SCRIPSICK: So your test is associated with scan testing. In-place testing is sometimes referred to as leak testing, where you test a whole bank.

DYMENT: Yes, I think we have a slight difficulty in terminology here. This work I am discussing does not relate to in-place testing, a separate area.

SCRIPSICK: It is component testing, that is what it is.

DYMENT: We are talking about qualification of filters and filter elements, not installations.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

FRANKLIN: Is the CEN vote of approval of a standard by consensus?

DYMENT: I wish it was possible to give a yes or no answer on that. There is more than one international standardization body. ISO is worldwide, it has the disadvantage of being a voluntary system. If people do not want to adopt it, they do not, whereas when a CEN standard is voted in by a majority vote, everyone is obligated to implement it within a certain period of time, that is, everyone within the umbrella of CEN is obligated to do so.

FRANKLIN: It sounds like it needs to be approved only by a majority, not by everybody.

DYMENT: Approved by a majority, yes. The voting system is not just a straight yes or no, there are many shades of reservation, approval subject to technical change, subject to editorial change, and so on. And not all nations have the same status of voting. The answer is yes, but maybe.

PORCO: How long does the cycle take from inception of a working group to issuance of a standard? Approximately how many years are there in your cycle?

DYMENT: So far, it is about seven years. The first couple of years were taken up determining which way to go. Once having got moving, the process was on the order of five years. I think the official timetable allocation is a shorter period than that. If one was starting on a new standard today, one would not be allocated five years, it would be less.

WILHELM: The test that has been performed until now is the mass test, on the basis that a certain amount of mass on the downstream side compared to the upstream side gives you the decontamination factor. The decontamination factor is very important for health physics calculations. If you now count particles, then we have to know how many electrical charges are on one particle. Therefore, I do not see how this test could work in a way that fits the needs of the nuclear industry. It will fit the needs of the electronic industry because they always ask for particle counts. Clean room technology is related to particle numbers, but the decontamination factor is not.

DYMENT: I agree with you. The main driving force for this particular standard has been the microelectronic industry, they are particularly interested in particle numbers. But as the test is focused on a particular size of particle, the most penetrating particle, it is possible to calculate effective mass penetration. In fact, if one could obtain a strictly monodisperse aerosol, the answer would be the same whether you are interested in particle number, particle surface area, particle mass, it would give the same answer.

HAYES: You indicate that the European countries have been progressing toward a common standard. What do you believe is the feasibility of CEN and the United States reaching a common standard for HEPA filters?

DYMENT: I know that some members of the technical committee belong to international filter corporations which do have affiliations in the United States. I think there is a fair amount of interchange of views and knowledge of what is going on. As I said earlier, I do not know whether standardization is going to be driven entirely by manufacturers. It is also driven by regulation as far as the nuclear industry is concerned. For the microelectronic industry regulation is not a concern, the standard will have the requirements of the customers. I think the two areas are somewhat different, but, in the end, I think if there is a commercial incentive for an internationally-accepted standard, I am certain it will come.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

HAYES: You indicated that you have a copy of that standard with you. Is it a possibility that we could get a copy of that standard and maybe include it in the Proceedings?

DYMENT: I think we would not wish to include it in the Proceedings. As I said, it is a discussion document. I have discussed a summary of each of the five sections in my presentation, but for permission to print the full document I would have to consult with the chairman of the technical committee.

HAYES: If you do not want to include it in Proceedings, perhaps you could exchange it with the ASME Code Section FC committee. We are willing to provide you with a draft of our standards for a draft of yours, maybe we can cooperate a little bit. I have two more questions. I noticed your paper includes all filters. Are you currently using ULPA filters in nuclear facilities?

DYMENT: Not that I am aware of.

HAYES: Your testing requirements use laser particle counters. Are you planning on requiring all production filters to be tested using a laser particle counter? How much time is required for a statistically valid test?

DYMENT: For a very high grade filter such as an ULPA, U16 or U17, you need quite an appreciable length of time. For the H14, normally used in nuclear applications, the time would be much less.

HAYES: Do you know what that time is?

DYMENT: I am afraid I do not.

**THE CASE FOR IMPROVED HEPA-FILTER
MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS REVISITED**

C. I. Ricketts and P. R. Smith

Department of Mechanical Engineering
New Mexico State University
P. O. Box 30001 MSC 3450
Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001
U. S. A.

Abstract

Under benign operating conditions, High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filter units serve as reliable and relatively economical components in the air cleaning systems of nuclear facilities worldwide. Despite more than four decades of filter-unit evaluation and improvements, however, the material strength characteristics of the glass fiber filter medium continue to ultimately limit filter functional reliability. In worst-case scenarios involving fire suppression, loss-of-coolant accidents (LOCA's), or exposure to shock waves or tornado induced flows, rupture of the filter medium of units meeting current qualification standards cannot be entirely ruled out. Even under so-called normal conditions of operation, instances of filter failure reported in the literature leave open questions of filter-unit reliability.

Though developments of filter units with improved burst strengths have been pursued outside the United States, support for efforts in this country has been comparatively minimal. This despite user requests for filters with greater moisture resistance, for example. Or the fact that conventional filter designs result in not only the least robust component to be found in a nuclear air cleaning system, but also the one most sensitive to the adverse effects of conditions deviating from those of normal operation.

Filter qualification-test specifications of current codes, standards, and regulatory guidelines in the United States are based primarily upon research performed in a 30-year period beginning in the 1950's. They do not seem to reflect the benefits of the more significant developments and understanding of filter failure modes and mechanisms achieved since that time. One overseas design, based on such knowledge, has proven reliability under adverse operating conditions involving combined and serial challenges. Its widespread use, however, has faltered on a lack of consensus in upgrading filter performance standards.

One basis of the approach taken here is the premise that filter-unit mechanical failure needs to be prevented in humid airflow and at pressure drops as large as those which the system blower is capable of generating. To this end, improvements to current US filter codes and standards dealing with qualification testing are suggested. The introduction of a filter-unit factor of safety is viewed as indispensable, for example. Overall, recommendations are based upon more recently established failure modes and mechanisms of filters under adverse conditions of operation.

Though the focus is on guaranteeing the integrity of wet filter units for blower generated flows of humid air, reliability under more adverse operating conditions would also be increased. The realization of high-strength filter units overseas illustrates that the widespread implementation of more reliable filter designs can be driven only by more stringent performance standards. In particular, ones initiated by independent regulatory entities and resulting from close cooperation on the part of both filter users and manufacturers, working together with representatives of national codes and standards organizations.

Introduction

Ventilation and air cleaning systems provide for the health safety and the thermal comfort of personnel in facilities that contain hazardous or toxic radioactive materials. The air cleaning systems (ACS's) also prevent the release of contaminated airborne particulate and gases to the surrounding environment. The required high particle removal efficiencies at relatively low pressure drops are made possible by the use of High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filter units.

As part of the containment barrier between contaminated zones and the environment, HEPA filters must perform reliably not only during normal facility operations but also under possible abnormal or so-called accident conditions. Filter units may be called on to withstand individual or combined challenges of elevated temperature, pressure drop, or high air humidity: ideally without performance decreases that would result in a loss of containment or confinement. In addition, filters must be free of leaks and nonflammable, as well as resistant to the effects of high radiation fields, rough handling, mildew, and vibrations caused by blowers, airflow, or earthquakes. Some applications also demand a degree of resistance to corrosion, shock waves, or degradation by organic solvents.

To fulfill the wide range of requirements and the high levels of performance expected from contemporary filter units has taken decades of improvements in filter construction materials and their manufacturing processes, particularly in the case of the filter medium. Brittle as well as fragile, and thus easily torn, the filter medium has invariably been, and remains yet, the weakest construction material in filter design. Only slight physical damage to it can cause substantial decreases in filter medium removal efficiency resulting in filter functional failure. It is above all due to media strength characteristics that conventional filter units in the United States retain a susceptibility to damage, not only during manufacture, shipment, and installation, but also in service.

The testing of filter units under conditions intended to simulate those anticipated in nuclear facilities during various types of accidents dates back to the 1950's. After the necessity for requiring nuclear grade filters to be nonflammable became evident, for example, investigations during the mid 1950's led to the widespread use of aluminum separators and glass-fiber filter media ⁽¹⁾. These replaced separators of kraft paper and media of cellulose and asbestos fibers. Wooden frames began then also to be made fire retardant by impregnation with salt solutions.

During the development of filter units resistant to fire and corrosive fumes, pressure drop increases with resultant decreases in flow were first reported for filters exposed to an airflow saturated with water vapor ⁽²⁾. Tearing of the filter medium at low pressure drops was also observed. A search began for measures to counter the detrimental effects of moisture on filter-unit integrity and performance.

Evaluations were initially carried out to determine the effects of fog-entrained air at elevated temperatures and higher than design flows on filter-unit performance. Test conditions simulated those associated with loss-of-coolant accidents in water-cooled power reactors. Later studies dealt with the adverse effects of water sprays proposed to protect filter units from hot combustion gases and high soot-particle concentrations in the event of fires. Results of the investigations of the 1960's and 1970's into the effects of moisture exposure led to the realization of important countermeasures: some intended to prevent the exposure of filter units to high humidity air, others to mitigate any adverse effects of water on filter-unit construction materials in cases of inadvertent exposure. Droplet separators and air heaters upstream of HEPA filter and iodine adsorption filter stages typify exposure prevention countermeasures.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Those oriented toward damage mitigation during unintentional exposure are, for example, water-repellant filter media and the so-called "resistance to pressure test", specified to help qualify new, clean filter units as nuclear grade ⁽³⁾. The latter is essentially a proof test conducted at an elevated pressure drop under extended exposure to the flow of air laden with fine water droplets. The minimum function of this test should be to simulate the magnitude of the mechanical loadings that the wet, fatigued filter medium and the pack adhesive of aged, dust-loaded filter packs could have to sustain without damage under normal operating conditions.

As illustrated by the examples noted above, test results for a number of adverse operating conditions have found direct applications in the development of the codes and standards that set minimum filter performance characteristics. These, in turn, have led to numerous and significant performance improvements. Such cases exemplify successful application of research results to nuclear safety practice, via performance specifications in codes and standards.

In other instances, published test results remain yet to be exploited in furthering development of codes and standards in the United States. Such information has potential application for additionally improving filter reliability in US nuclear facilities. Relevant to filter mechanical performance in this context are results obtained during the 1970's for pressure pulses simulating tornados ⁽⁴⁾ and explosions ⁽⁵⁾. Understanding gained from tests carried out in the 1980's under hot dynamic conditions ⁽⁶⁾ or high air humidity ⁽⁷⁾, or more recently those into aging effects ⁽⁸⁾ and serial-challenge qualification testing ⁽⁹⁾ also falls into this category. Full implementation of this knowledge could engender relatively extensive revisions of some US filter standards, a potentially arduous if not impossible endeavor if not well planned.

For example, developers of improved filter units overseas made use of more recently established modes and mechanisms of filter failure documented in the open literature for a range of adverse operating conditions ⁽¹⁰⁾. The resulting high-strength filters were then prescribed in purchasing specifications by the particularly safety-conscious filter user responsible for their realization ⁽¹¹⁾. Nevertheless, it has not yet been possible within the country of the filters' origin to build consensus for revisions to national codes and standards that reflect the full potential of the actual improvements achieved. Both the opposition of filter manufacturers and users and the variations in regulatory policies and inspectorates by region have limited widespread implementation of the improved filter units. This illustrates the need for independent national regulatory entities, as well as close cooperation on the part of both filter users and manufacturers, working together with representatives of national codes and standards organizations.

Intended functions of codes and standards pertinent to HEPA filter performance

The intended function of codes and standards dealing with hardware is to provide minimum requirements covering all component-related aspects - from design through maintenance - that will ensure proper operation of the given component throughout its service lifetime. The fundamental performance characteristics of nuclear-grade filter units can be considered to number six. One, dust holding capacity, though much investigated ⁽¹²⁾, is generally not directly safety related and therefore not dealt with in codes and standards. Typically addressed are particle removal efficiency, pressure drop at rated flow, and some measure of minimum burst strength, usually in the form of a proof test ⁽³⁾. Also in this group are nonflammability and resistance to the effects of moisture. For practical reasons, requirements are specified solely for new filter units in a clean state.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Codes and standards covering performance characteristics of filter-units and their construction materials

For HEPA filter units in the United States alone, there exists a plethora of codes and standards that partially overlap each other⁽¹³⁾. Even for the estimated 5% of the total market for glass fiber filters represented by the nuclear industry⁽¹⁴⁾, duplication of standards has been noted⁽¹³⁾. The code with the most promise of long term viability for nuclear applications, nationally as well as internationally, appears to be ASME AG-1-1994^(3, 15).

In addition, regulatory guidelines exist that address some of the service conditions to which air-cleaning system components could be exposed in systems designed for normal operation⁽¹⁶⁾ and those for atmosphere cleanup following postulated accidents⁽¹⁷⁾ in nuclear power plants. Moreover, users of filter units or owners of facilities typically have their own set of standards⁽¹⁸⁾. These rely heavily upon commonly accepted predecessors to AG-1, AG-1 itself, and military standards for filter media and units, as examples.

Characterization of filter-unit mechanical failure

Filter-unit mechanical failure can be said to take place when the particle removal efficiency irreversibly falls below the minimum value specified for new, nuclear grade units. This can result from physical damage to, or deterioration in, almost any of the components making up a filter unit. Though tears in the filter medium constitute the most likely potential cause, functional failure of the frame, the gasket, or the pack sealant can also cause unacceptable decreases in filtration efficiency.

The prevention of filter mechanical failure, however, does not rule out malfunctions of air cleaning systems and filter units due to other potential causes^(7, 19, 20). In the case of humid airflow, for instance, these include increases in filter flow resistance that restrict airflow such that the distribution of facility subatmospheric pressures is adversely affected. Another example involves decreases in particle removal efficiency involving phenomena other than macroscopic physical damage to the filter medium. These can encompass penetration of the filter medium by liquid water or moisture-induced changes in conditions affecting the filtration properties of the particles or the filter medium.

The above examples indicate that in some cases, maintaining the physical integrity of filters, by itself, will ensure proper functioning of neither the units nor the air cleaning system within which they are located. Nevertheless, ensuring physical integrity under normal operating conditions would constitute an overdue first step toward improving filter unit reliability for all adverse conditions of operation. It would also address not only user requests for filters with greater moisture resistance⁽²¹⁾ that have gone unheeded in this country for more than a decade, but also more general concerns⁽²²⁾.

Mechanical loadings on filter units

The maximum pressure loading that might occur for a HEPA filter operating under normal conditions can be assumed to be the maximum pressure drop that the blower supplying the airflow to the filter can generate. For a nuclear air-cleaning system in a US facility, a pressure drop at the upper end of the range is 3.8 kPa (15 in w.g.)⁽²³⁾, but in other countries the pressure drop can be higher, for example 10 kPa (40 in w.g.)⁽⁷⁾.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Under adverse operating conditions, pressure loading can be much higher. For example, a maximum pressure drop of 20.7 kPa (83 in w.g.) is specified for a NRC Region I tornado ⁽²⁴⁾. In the contiguous United States, tornado passage over a nuclear facility has a fairly high probability of occurring. For ACS's not equipped with flow limiting devices, expanding steam, combustion heat, or damper-actuated diversion of airstreams could also generate transient flows and pressures above those capable of being produced by the blowers at steady-state conditions. Estimates of filter loadings for such instances can be obtained from computer simulations of air-cleaning system operation during nuclear facility accident conditions. In the case of earthquakes, loadings are specified in terms of ground acceleration ⁽²⁵⁾ rather than pressure drop.

It is more difficult to pin down the loadings on HEPA filters that might occur due to explosions. Pressure impulses caused by shock waves generated by explosions depend upon the location of the explosion relative to the location of the filters ^(5, 26). However, one might specify a range of 3.4 to 34 kPa (13.8 to 138.0 in w.g.), which is equivalent to the specifications for the strength of single-pane window glass and frame walls, respectively, typically stipulated in building structural codes. Actual explosive overpressures can be much higher than these.

Burst Strengths of filter units

Actual burst strengths of HEPA filter units have been reported by numerous investigators for various adverse operating conditions and well summarized by Bergman et al. ⁽²⁷⁾ in the form of threshold values required to damage deep-pleat filters. The burst strength is highly dependent upon design, manufacturer, and filter medium tensile strength, as well as the parameters defining the test conditions. For pressure change rates equivalent to the NRC Region I tornado ⁽²⁴⁾, burst pressures have been found to range from about 6.9 to 20.7 kPa (27.7 to 83.0 in w.g.) ^(5, 26), one baseline datum of the compilation and comparisons made by Bergman et al. According to their summary, five of the six factors addressed can reduce filter burst strength by more than 50%, acting individually.

The burst strength of HEPA filter units challenged by the sixth, shock waves, depends upon impulse per unit area rather than simply upon shock overpressure. However, explosive shock waves have very short duration, so overpressures reported for the shortest shock duration give a good estimate of the explosive overpressure needed to tear the medium of HEPA filters. For units from six manufacturers, the damage overpressure was reported to range from 6.9 to 17.5 kPa (28 to 70 in w.g.) ^(5, 26).

New, clean filter units have been documented to sustain respective peak accelerations above 1 g ⁽²⁸⁾ and above 10 g ⁽²⁹⁾ without notable decreases in filtration efficiencies. Yet, earthquake related damage to aged filter units during service has been reported to occur for estimated peak ground accelerations of less than 0.3 g ⁽²⁵⁾.

Deteriorations in construction materials related to mechanical failure of filter units

Aging of the filter medium during normal operations has been implicated in explaining decreases in tensile strength ⁽³⁰⁾ and filter-unit burst strength ⁽³¹⁾, not to mention losses in water repellency ⁽⁷⁾. During long-term service, the outgassing of volatiles from some prospective pack adhesive/sealants of the elastomeric type has the potential for causing shrinkage and resultant adverse effects on the filter medium or the adhesion of the filter pack to the frame.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Exposure to humid air, as another example, can degrade the performance characteristics of HEPA filter units through detrimental changes in the properties of the filter construction materials. High air humidity fosters the corrosion of aluminum separators and metal frames. Moisture can also work to reduce the adhesion forces between the filter pack and frame or leach the fire retardant salts from wooden frames. The filter medium is particularly liable to deteriorations in performance. The presence of liquid water in the glass fiber microstructure can effect significant and partially irreversible decreases in tensile strength, the rigidity of the pleats, and the tightness of deep-pleat filter packs. All of these result in decreased filter-unit burst strength.

Decreases in filter medium tensile strength⁽³²⁾ and elongation at rupture (see Table III in Appendix) resulting from elevated temperature involving sublimation or burn-out of the binder can also be very significant.

Modes of mechanical failure (deep-pleat designs)

The modes of mechanical failure for deep-pleat filter designs have been noted to be very similar for greatly differing, adverse conditions⁽⁷⁾. Each of the three frequently documented modes that involve tearing of the filter medium has been observed to result from filter exposure to most, if not all, of the numerous single challenges investigated. These include high air velocities, elevated temperatures, shock waves, and flows of high humidity air; not to mention handling and shipment. The many causes of such similar failures point to locations of inherent weakness or maximum stress in the filter pack.

Mechanisms that contribute to mechanical failure

Many of the mechanisms responsible for filter-unit mechanical failure are also common to failures caused by different adverse conditions. This implies that known failure mechanisms have not been sufficiently well addressed in current filter designs.

A summary of the primary underlying failure mechanisms would include the following. First, the inherent weakness and brittleness of glass fiber filter media lacking reinforcement: typical characteristic values are 1 to 2 orders of magnitude below those of other construction materials as indicated in Fig. 1 and Table I of Appendix. Equally relevant are the additive decreases in filter medium tensile strength and elongation at rupture; due to the effects of pleating, aging, and fatigue in normal service, or exposure to moisture or to elevated temperature. A relative comparison of the respective decreases is given in Fig. 2 and Table II in the Appendix.

Of no less significance is the loosening of conventional filter packs that leads to increased stresses and fatigue in the filter medium, as well as to mechanical interaction between filter medium and separators. Though of secondary nature, the nonuniform distribution of pressure drop induced stresses in the filter medium of deep-pleat designs, nonetheless explains the failure modes and weaknesses of certain deep-pleat geometries and why they should be avoided⁽¹⁰⁾.

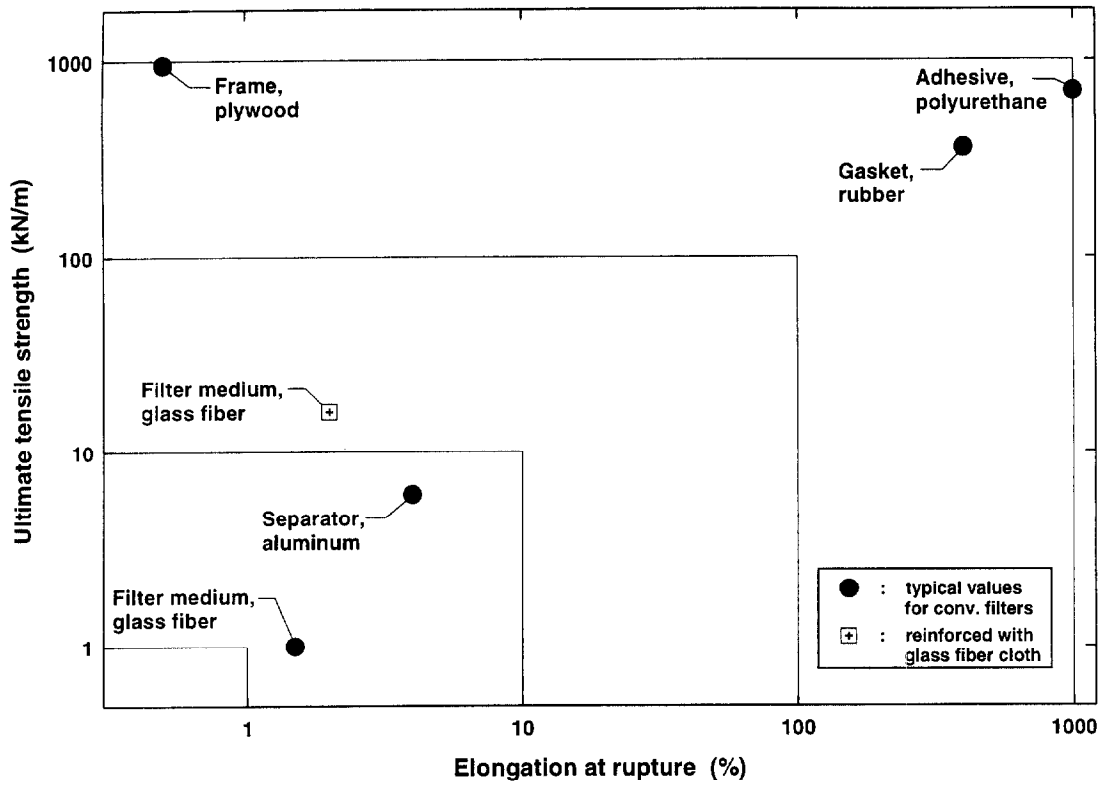


Figure 1: Strength characteristics for the fabrication materials employed in the designs of conventional deep-pleat HEPA filter units.

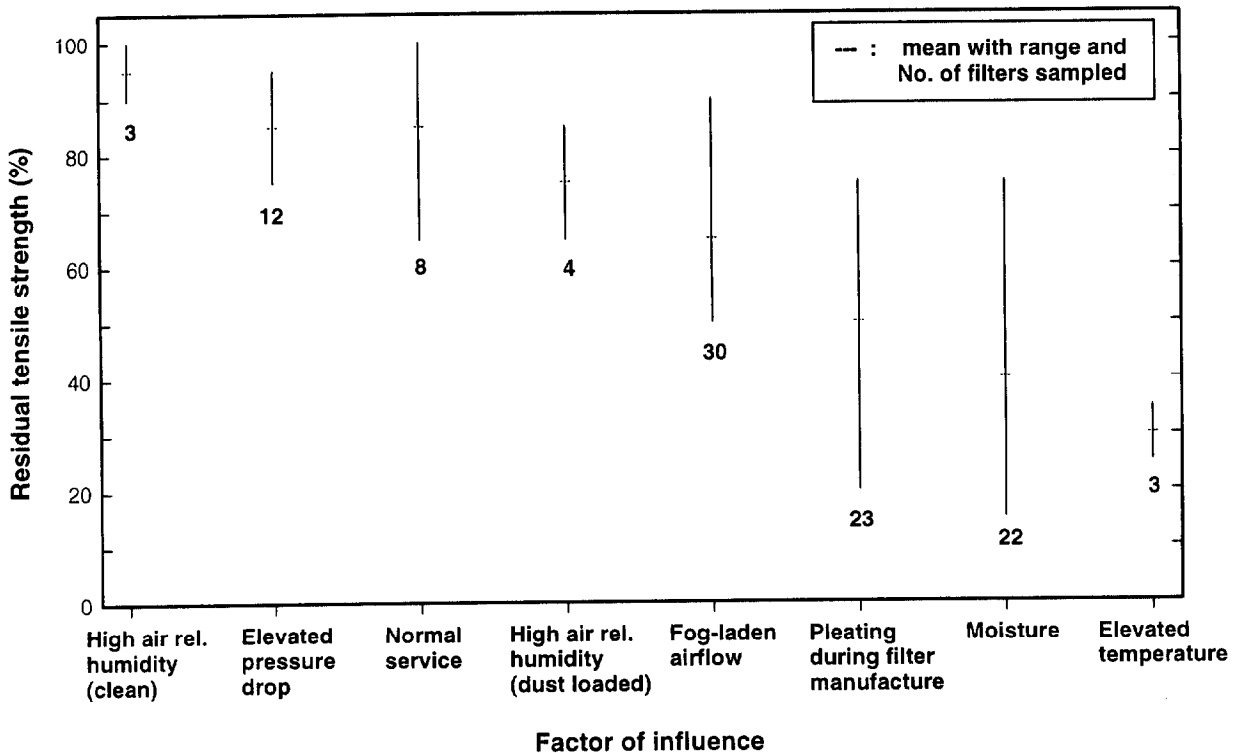


Figure 2: Comparison of the residual ultimate tensile strengths for non-reinforced, conventional HEPA filter media of nuclear grade, resulting from various factors of influence.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Suggested approaches toward eliminating the risk of filter-unit mechanical failure during normal operations and reducing it during other than normal operations

It is to be expected that glass-fiber filter media will continue to play a dominant role in nuclear applications for the midterm future. Moderate cost, high filtration efficiency, low flow resistance and density, reasonable degree of chemical inertness, fair resistance to radiation, elevated temperature, and fire constitute a set of characteristics that other materials cannot presently match. Similarly, the deep-pleat design with separators has proven itself superior in strength to separatorless and mini-pleat designs under most operating conditions. Hence, it has been assumed that the filter-unit design of the following discussion is one characterized by deep pleats, separators and a glass fiber medium. An additional premise is that the prevention of filter structural failure in humid airflow generated solely by the system blower needs to be absolutely ensured. Though the following recommendations focus on guaranteeing filter-unit reliability during exposure to moisture at pressure drops up to the blower maximum, their implementation would also increase reliability under more adverse operating conditions.

With the shortcomings of current deep-pleat filter-unit designs identified, solutions for addressing them can be proposed. For instance, increasing the initial tensile strength of the filter medium and its residual strength under pertinent adverse conditions should have the highest priority. To minimize mechanical interaction between the filter medium and separators, filter pack tightness and stability need to be ensured, particularly under relevant adverse conditions. The concept of a factor of safety for filter-unit mechanical strength needs to be implemented.

Calculation of a safety factor requires knowledge of two values. One is a measure of minimum filter mechanical strength for a given set of operating conditions as compiled by Bergman et al. ⁽²⁷⁾, for example. The other, a measure of the maximum conceivable mechanical loading under the same conditions, possibly obtained from computer simulations, preferably ones verified experimentally. The ideal safety factor would be based upon values for the most adverse conditions anticipated. In practice, however, the economics of enhancing the strength of this weakest of all air-cleaning system components to the level of other ACS components would be prohibitive for the most adverse conditions. This is primarily due to the need for periodic filter-unit disposal. Only for nondisposable, or reusable components, or those with extremely long service lives could the greatly increased costs be justified.

At a bare minimum the safety factor could then, for instance, more advisably be one based upon the maximum pressure drop of the air-cleaning system blower and a proof strength for filter units in a wet condition. A proof strength that should be demonstrated after extended exposure of filter units to elevated temperature, as a separate part of a multi-step test sequence that comprises a qualification test process for nuclear-grade filter units. This should essentially eliminate the risk of filter-unit mechanical failure during normal operations and reduce it during other than normal operations. One overseas high-strength filter design, for example, has a demonstrated safety factor of 1.5 for new units under extended exposure to fog at design flow, after sustaining 23 h at 120 °C in still air ⁽¹⁰⁾. This is based upon a typical maximum blower pressure drop of 10 kPa and a filter burst strength > 15 kPa when wet ⁽⁷⁾.

The above approaches fall into the category of counter-measures aimed at mitigating the adverse effects of moisture. An additional measure, aimed at preventing moisture exposure in power plant ACS's, would involve specifying droplet separator and air heater performance characteristics in detail. This should be based upon experimentally-verified, combined effectiveness of droplet separators and heaters in protecting aged, dust-loaded filters from condensing steam under the transient temperature and flow conditions that simulate a severe LOCA.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

The importance of experimental verification is emphasized by two sets of preliminary test results reported for aged, dust-loaded filter media. One indicated that increasing temperatures above 20 °C can, for at least one dust type, shift the relative humidity, at which moisture-induced, peak filter pressure drops occur, to values below 70% RH ⁽⁷⁾. In such cases the intended protection offered by heaters in limiting air relative humidity to < 70% could be viewed as ineffectual. A second data set demonstrated proportionally greater increases in pressure drop with decreasing values of constant airflows at lower than design levels ⁽²⁰⁾. Given filter units of sufficiently high burst strength, such increases in pressure drop could become irrelevant with respect to filter mechanical failure. The potential ramifications of decreased airflows and resultant redistribution of air-cleaning system pressure drops would, however, remain to be evaluated.

Selected recommendations for augmenting current US codes and standards

Prerequisite to any implementation of the above suggested approaches in actual practice would be revisions to existing codes, standards, and regulatory guidelines. Based upon known failure modes and mechanisms and the authors' interpretation of them, consideration should be given to adding the following functions to specifications presently lacking them. These relate, for the most part, to typical requirements in current documents considered to be in need of change or augmentation.

Filter medium specifications should

- reflect the large differences (1 to 2 orders of magnitude) between typically low tensile strength values of unreinforced, glass-fiber filter media and those of the other filter construction materials
- adequately reflect the potentially adverse and cumulative effects of pleating, aging, fatigue, elevated temperature, and moisture exposure on filter medium tensile strength
- reflect the commercial availability of filter media reinforced with a scrim or cloth of glass fiber
- require a minimum tensile strength in a folded condition
- require a minimum tensile strength in a wet condition.

Filter-unit specifications should

- require that the allowable continuous, peak operating temperature be indicated on the filter label
- require the same test filter units to sustain as many of the stipulated qualification tests as possible

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

- include extended static exposure of filter units to a temperature at the upper limit of the design range of operation; in order to induce artificial aging effects in the form of accelerated off-gassing of volatiles from the filter medium, the adhesive/sealant, the gasket, and the frame
- include a resistance to overpressure test that simulates the magnitude of the mechanical loadings that the wet, fatigued filter medium of aged, dust-loaded filter packs could have to sustain without damage under normal operating conditions: this to be performed after the extended static exposure of filter units to a temperature at the upper limit of the design range of operation
- include stipulations of adhesive/sealant performance, e.g., nonflammability, thermal stability, and resistance to: shrinkage, relaxation, cracking, and moisture effects
- include a resistance to overpressure test that simulates the magnitude of the mechanical loadings that the wet, aged adhesive/sealant of aged, dust-loaded filter packs could have to sustain without damage under normal operating conditions: this to be performed after the extended static exposure of filter units to a temperature at the upper limit of the design range of operation
- include stipulation of a minimum value for a factor of safety: at the very least, one based upon the maximum pressure drop of the air-cleaning system blower and a proof strength of filter units in a wet condition; after extended static exposure of filter units to a temperature at the upper limit of the design range of operation
- include a stipulation for deep-pleat pack tightness in a new condition such as ⁽³³⁾ does
- address the potential loosening of deep-pleat filter packs that can result from exposure to moisture, high air velocities, or elevated temperature.

Droplet separator and air heater specifications should

- stipulate droplet separator and air heater performance characteristics in detail; based upon the experimentally-verified, combined effectiveness of droplet separators and heaters in protecting aged, dust-loaded filters from condensing steam under the transient temperature and flow conditions that simulate a severe LOCA.

Conclusions

Published research results obtained during a period extending from the mid 1950's through the 1970's appear to have been extensively utilized in the development of contemporary codes and standards. The realization of numerous improvements in filter-unit performance and reliability can be traced to these early investigations. However, knowledge gained since then does not appear to have been fully exploited in revisions of codes and standards specifying filter-unit performance. Current specifications in the United States do not reflect more recently gained knowledge of the modes and mechanisms of filter-unit mechanical failure documented in the open literature for a wide range of adverse operating conditions. This information has potential application for further improving filter reliability.

Despite some 30 years of performance advances, conventional HEPA filter units remain not only among the least robust components to be found in a nuclear air cleaning system, but also the most sensitive to the adverse effects of conditions deviating from those of normal operation. In this respect, they constitute the weakest link in a chain of crucial components forming the barriers between contaminated zones and the environment. One reason for this is the inherent fragility of conventional glass fiber filter media. Another is the sensitivity of unreinforced media to cumulative reductions in strength properties caused by pleating, aging, fatigue, elevated temperature, and moisture exposure. A third factor is the loosening of the filter pack that can result from exposure to high air velocities, temperature, and moisture.

Further enhancement of filter reliability will realistically be achieved only by increasing performance specifications in codes and standards to levels that are both technically feasible and economically justified. This process, however, needs to begin at the initiative of regulatory entities, which carry the ultimate responsibility for ensuring public health and safety. Meeting more stringent standards will have to entail cooperation and coordination on the part of both filter users and manufacturers working together with representatives of codes and standards organizations. The final step, optimizing the design and minimizing the cost of filter units that meet upgraded standards, can only be left to manufacturers and the free market.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to express their appreciation to K. S. Ricketts for assistance in editing the draft manuscript.

References

- (1) Keigher D. J.
Fire Protection Considerations in "Clean Room" Design and Operation;
in: Proc. 6th Annual Technical Meeting of American Association for Contamination Control,
Washington, D.C. (1967) p. 187 ff.
- (2) Palmer, J. H.
Moisture and Burning Tests of Space Filters;
TID-7551 (1957) p. 53 ff.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

- (3) ASME AG-1-1994
Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment
ASME, New York 10017-2392, 1995.
- (4) H. L. Horak et al.
Structural Performance of HEPA Filters Under Simulated Tornado Conditions;
La 9197-MS NUREG/CR-2565,
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 1982.
- (5) Gregory, W. S. and P. R. Smith
Response of Standard and High Capacity HEPA Filters to
Simulated Tornado and Explosive Transients;
LA-9210-MS Los Alamo National Laboratory, 1982.
- (6) Pratt R. P.
The Performance of Filters Under Hot Dynamic Conditions;
in: ⁽³⁴⁾ p. 824 ff.
- (7) Ricketts, C. I.
The Behaviour of High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter Units During
Exposure to Humid Airflow (in German);
KfK 5057, ISSN 0303-4003, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe,
D-76021 Karlsruhe, Fed. Rep. of Germany, 1992.
- (8) Gilbert, H. et al.
Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters;
CONF-940 738 (1995) p. 613 ff.
- (9) Gilbert, H., W. Bergman, and J. K. Fretthold
Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for
Increased Strength and Resistance to Elevated Temperature;
CONF-9020823 (1993) p. 617 ff.
- (10) Rüdinger, V., C. I. Ricketts, and J. G. Wilhelm
High-Strength High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filters for Nuclear Applications,
Nuclear Technology 92 (1) (1990) p. 11 ff.
- (11) TLA No. 22
Technical Specifications for the Delivery and the Acceptance of
Nuclear Grade HEPA Filter Units, 1st Ed. (in German)
Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Centre, Karlsruhe, Fed. Rep. of Germany, June 1988.
- (12) Dymont, J. and C. Hamblin
The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding Characteristics;
CONF-940 738 (1995) p. 176 ff.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

- (13) Jacox, J.
Review of HEPA Filtration Test Standards and Their Application to Nuclear Applications;
CONF-9020823 (1993) p. 215 ff.
- (14) Anderson, W. L.
Making Sense of HEPA Filtration;
Filtration & Separation, Nov/Dec 1989, p. 439 ff.
- (15) Burchsted, C. A.
Progress in Standards for Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment;
CONF-780 819 (1979) p. 51 ff.
- (16) Regulatory Guide 1.140, Revision 1
Design, Testing, and Maintenance Criteria for Normal Ventilation Exhaust System Air
Filtration and Adsorption Units of Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Power Plants;
Office of Standards Development, USNRC, Wash., D.C., 1979.
- (17) Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2
Design, Testing, and Maintenance Criteria for Post Accident Engineered-Safety-Feature
Atmosphere Cleanup System Air Filtration and Adsorption Units of
Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants;
Office of Standards Development,
USNRC, Wash., D.C., 1978.
- (18) FSC-4460 (in preparation)
Specifications for HEPA Filters Used by DoE Contractors;
U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D. C. 20585.
- (19) Ricketts, C. I., V. Rüdinger, and J. G. Wilhelm
The Flow Resistance of HEPA Filters in Supersaturated Airstreams;
CONF-880 822 (1989) p. 668 ff.
- (20) Ricketts, C. I., M. Schneider, and J. G. Wilhelm,
Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused by High Air Humidity;
CONF-900 813 (1991) p. 671 ff.
- (21) Carbaugh, E. H.
A Survey of HEPA Filter Experience;
CONF-820 833 (1983) p. 790 ff.
- (22) Leonard, J. F.
HEPA Filter Concerns - An Overview;
CONF-940 738 (1995) p. 150 ff.
- (23) Nicolaysen, E., K. E. Carey, and J. J. Wolak
Standardization of Air Cleaning Systems for Nuclear Powerplants;
CONF 760 822 (1977) p. 761 ff.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

- (24) U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
Design Basis Tornado for Nuclear Power Plants;
Regulatory Guide 1.76, 1974.
- (25) Bergman, W., J. Elliot, and K. Wilson
Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989 Earthquakes;
CONF-940 738 (1995) p. 425 ff.
- (26) Smith, P. R. and W. S. Gregory
Structural Response of HEPA Filters to Shock Waves;
The Shock and Vibration Bulletin, No. 52,
The Shock and Vibration Information Center,
Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., May 1982.
- (27) Bergman, W. et al.
Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of Deep-Pleated HEPA Filters with
Aluminum Separators During and After Design Basis Accidents;
CONF-940 738 (1995) p. 563 ff.
- (28) Manley, D. K., R. D. Porco, and S. H. Choi
Seismic Simulation and Functional Performance Evaluation of a Safety Related,
Seismic Category I Control Room Emergency Air Cleaning System;
CONF-840 806 (1985) p. 526 ff.
- (29) Yow, J. R., R. Holloman, and A. Algar
Seismic Qualification of HEPA Filters by Test in an Actual Operating Condition;
CONF-801 038 (1981) p. 1175 ff.
- (30) Robinson, K. S. et al.
In-Service Aging Effects on HEPA Filters;
in: ⁽³⁴⁾ p. 60 ff.
- (31) Johnson, J. S. et al.
The Effect of Age on the Structural Integrity of HEPA Filters;
CONF-880 822 (1989) p. 366 ff.
- (32) Hamblin, C. and P. J. Goodchild
The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Media;
CONF-9020823 (1993) p. 327 ff.
- (33) IES-RP-CC-001-86
Recommended Practice for HEPA Filters;
Institute of Environmental Sciences,
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056, 1986.
- (34) Fraser, G, and Luykx, L., Editors
Gaseous Effluent Treatment in Nuclear Installations;
Graham & Trotman, London, 1986.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Appendix

Table I: Typical ultimate tensile strength and elongation at rupture for the construction materials of nuclear grade HEPA filter units in a new, dry condition at room temperature ⁽⁷⁾.

Filter-unit component (material)	Thickness (mm)	Ultimate tensile strength		Elongation at rupture (%)
		(kN/m ²)	(kN/m)	
Filter medium (conventional glass fiber)	0.5	$2 \cdot 10^3$	1	1.5
Filter medium (glass fiber reinforced with glass fiber cloth)	0.55	$3.2 \cdot 10^4$	16	2.0
Separators (aluminum)	0.035	$1.4 \cdot 10^5$	6	4
Gasket (neoprene foam)	6	$6 \cdot 10^4$	360	400
Adhesive/sealant (solid polyurethane)	5	$1.4 \cdot 10^5$	700	1000
Frame (plywood)	19	$5 \cdot 10^4$	950	0.5

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Table II: The influence of various factors on the residual tensile strength of new¹, glass fiber, HEPA filter media of nuclear grade, in the machine direction at room temperature² ⁽⁷⁾.

Factor of Influence	Residual Tensile Strength (%)		Quantity of Filter Units Sampled
	Average value	Range of values	
Elevated temperature (after 1 h @ 250 °C)	30	25 - 35	3
Moisture (after 1 h soak @ p _{abs} = 5 kPa, specimens wet)	40	15 - 75	22
Pleating during filter-unit manufacture	50	20 - 75	23
Fog-laden airflow (up to burst pressure of filter, specimens dry)	65	50 - 90	30
High air rel. humidity (after 1 h @ 99% RH)			
dust loaded (used)	75	65 - 85	4
clean	95	90 - 100	3
Normal service (after approx. 24 months, used)	85	65 - 100	8
Elevated pressure drop (after 3 s at approx. 20 kPa)	85	75 - 95	12

¹ except where noted with (used).

² except for tests at 250 °C.

Table III: The influence of various factors on the residual elongation at rupture of new¹ glass-fiber, nuclear-grade HEPA filter media in the machine direction at room temperature² (7).

Factor of Influence	Residual Elongation at Rupture (%)		Quantity of Filter Units Sampled
	Average value	Range of values	
Pleating during filter-unit manufacture	40	20 - 60	23
Elevated temperature (after 1 h @ 250° C)	45	35 - 55	3
Elevated pressure drop (after 3 s at approx. 20 kPa)	80	45 - 95	12
Moisture (after 1 h soak @ p _{abs} = 5 kPa, specimens wet)	85	45 - 160	22
High air rel. humidity (after 1 h @ 99% RH)	90	85 - 90	3
clean			
dust loaded (used)	95	90 - 100	4
Fog laden airflow (up to burst pressure of filter, specimens dry)	105	60 - 150	30
Normal service (after approx. 24 months, used)	110	85 - 125	8

¹ except where noted with (used).

² except for tests at 250 °C.

DISCUSSION

BERGMAN: HEPA filters in the US have to pass qualification tests: a heated air test for five minutes at 700°F, an over pressure test for one hour at 10in.w., and a vibration test. Could you share with us some of your thoughts about these specifications and what you might recommend for improved qualification tests?

RICKETTS: I would not at all want to disparage the current qualification tests. Most of them (I can only think of one exception) involve testing different filters during the qualification process for the different challenges. In other words, you do not take the same filter that you put through the heated air test and run it through the resistance to over pressure test, which involves exposing filters to a pressure drop of 10in.w. and to a flow of fine droplets or fog. I think our primary recommendation, to answer your question in as short a time as possible, would be to test the same filter units under as many of these challenges as possible during the qualification process. I hope most of you were there yesterday when Dr. Bergman showed us another horror story with a blowout of filters following a fire and fire suppression measures taken at Rocky Flats in, I believe, 1980. This was a case where the same filters were exposed simultaneously not only to high temperature but also moisture and a high pressure drop caused by the moisture essentially clogging the filter medium. As I recall, there were four stages of filters in the air cleaning system, the first three stages were taken out completely, and the fourth stage was severely damaged. I think this provides an example of why some of these qualification tests might need to be reconsidered.

SCRIPSICK: I agree with this line of logic. I think Bergman and the people at Rocky Flats have done some sequential exposure tests on the same filter. What is needed, and we have to be careful in stating this, is simultaneous exposures. That is what can occur in the field, airflow resistance and heated air. I want to acknowledge that the United States has done its fair share in terms of nuclear air cleaning. Its technology is being used world wide now, so you can't fault the researchers here. I think you were very careful in the beginning of your talk to say that.

RICKETTS: I too think they have made enormous contributions, without which we would not be where we are today.

SCRIPSICK: This country is in a nuclear power reactor lull of a decade or so long. We are now behind the wave in nuclear power research. Although the DOE, as the manager from Hanford indicated, is knocking down our facilities, there is still a need for research. It should have been funded a number of years ago so the country could have gotten the most utility out of the research. Doing it now, I think it is still needed but it will be less useful.

FIRST: Because you did not mention it, I assume you did not get around to testing minipleat filters or separatorless filters. Based on what you already know, what would be your opinion regarding the relative safety of these alternative manufacturing methods? I also wonder about the difference between a six inch deep filter and a twelve inch deep filter. Would the deeper filter be more stable? I think your challenge is well stated, we have to be challenged to look at alternative methods of construction and materials to overcome the deficiencies which you have pointed out. I realize I am asking you for an opinion, but if you are willing to give it, I would appreciate your comments.

RICKETTS: I am willing to answer your first question concerning the minipleat design and the

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

separatorless design. Both designs are a very big improvement, or have the potential for being a big improvement, as far as dust holding capacity goes. It is my personal opinion that one of their advantages is not high strength. I think you will find, if you go to the literature, that deep pleat filters with separators do have a higher burst strength under most conditions of operation than the other two designs. I can recall approximately twenty years ago when the work in Germany first began, that prototype minipleat filters were tested and could not match the burst strength of the conventional deep pleat filters even when reinforced. We have stress models available now that tell us that the deeper the pleat, the stronger the filter. Pack depth is in the denominator of the stress term and I believe it is squared, so the larger the depth squared, the lower the stress is for a given pressure drop. I think that very well explains cautions that I recall running across in the literature many years ago from Mr. Burchstead saying please avoid the six inch pack depth because of its susceptibility to catastrophic failure, the whole pack would bulge out at very low pressure drops.

ADAMS: Did you look at the products of several manufacturers or did you restrict your investigation to just one manufacturer? A second question is, are there specific guidelines that you would say need to be changed, possibly by the regulatory agencies?

RICKETTS: Let me answer your second question first. I think you will find a whole list of recommendations in our preprint, more detail than anyone may want to read, but we took the liberty, anyway. Your first question had to do with how many manufacturers. Were you looking for brand names?

ADAMS: I do not know. I know there are several manufacturers of that filter design. Did you find similar findings in all of them, or in just one?

RICKETTS: In general, the results for filters from various manufacturers were similar. Naturally, there was a range that correlated primarily with filter medium tensile strength. Not all manufacturers use the same filter medium. To put this work in a little better context, I presented a summary of knowledge that goes back over the last fifteen or twenty years of testing filters under adverse operating conditions such as tornadoes; conditions that simulate loss of coolant accidents and so on.

PORCO: To build on Dennis Adams' questions, were all the filters you tested built and qualified to MIL-F-51068, to N-509, or to any current standards? Did they go through a QA Station? Do you have a baseline for comparison?

RICKETTS: Most of the results upon which these conclusions are based were for filters from European manufacturers and tested in Europe. To answer your questions specifically, no, they did not go through the qualification process. They were very, very similar in design to American filters. We have tested a few American filters under tornado conditions. Under those conditions the differences between the European brands and the American brands were insignificant.

PORCO: The reason I bring this up is that I know US manufacturers' nuclear grade filters look very similar to commercial grade filters, but their performance and the strength are quite different due to manufacturing methods and materials.

RICKETTS: In Europe there is also a grade of filter referred to as nuclear grade. It also has to be much, much higher quality than run of the mill filters used in non-contaminated applications. Just to go one step further, I think it has to do with the tensile strength of the filter medium. That is in essence what we feel

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

needs to be changed.

PORCO: I agree with you. Your slide was very interesting.

SCRIPSICK: One of the things that flies in the face of your premise that the medium is very weak is that we have had filters in place in this country for thirty years in some instances. They are still performing and they pass the in-place test. If the medium is now very weak (and I do not think there is any doubt about that) they have had an awful lot of exposure. This seems to go counter to what you are saying. Could you expound on that?

RICKETTS: I assume that any filter that has been in service for more than five years is probably in a second, third, maybe even a fourth stage in a train. It has not been loaded with much particulate and its pressure drop is probably going to be very close to its new pressure drop. For that reason, it probably hasn't been fatigued to the extent that a filter in the first stage has because first stage filters are changed out much more frequently. That would be my thought.

SCRIPSICK: Are you saying that it is not just long term exposure to low differential pressure or sudden new differential pressure but that the stress really multiplies at higher differential pressures?

RICKETTS: I can tell you it is probably approximately linear, but we do not have firm evidence. We certainly have some strong circumstantial evidence that indicates there is a fatiguing effect at the locations of highest stress in a filter pack and that location is typically at the top of the pleat, close to the adhesive, or at the bottom of the pleat, close to the adhesive.

SCRIPSICK: Would you think it would be proportional to pressure drop times time, the pressure exposure? With a thirty year filter, is there a time component?

RICKETTS: I have no basis to give you an answer on that, I can only speculate and I am not sure that would be useful.

BERGMAN: About eight years ago there was a paper published in which Jim Johnson and several other people from Livermore took third or fourth stage HEPA filters from our plutonium building. These filters were clean, and that is why we used them to assess performance. They ruptured at thirteen inches of water. We took new filters out of the box that had just been sitting at warehouses. We had published in either the last Proceedings or the Proceedings before that these filters that had been sitting in the warehouse had at least one half the strength of a brand new filter. So this is to counter the thought that if you do not have any challenge, these filters are going to be fine, and that is not true. These filters deteriorate from day one and it is unfortunate that Tim Sing from Evanite Fibers isn't here. He informed us that glass fibers themselves begin aging from the minute they are produced and some industries require glass fiber manufacturers to package the fibers in a hermetically sealed bag so they effectively stop this aging process.

OPENING COMMENTS OF SESSION CHAIRMAN

**PANEL SESSION: CHANGES TO ASME
CODE AG-1, SECTION FC, HEPA FILTERS**

This session is on changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters. The participants are Jack Hayes with the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Jim Slawski, with DOE; Bill Rown, with the US Army, Edgewood Research Development and Engineering Center; Ben Franklin with AAF; and Steve Klocke with Flanders Filters. I am Rich Porco with Ellis & Watts. We are going to give each of the panel participants a chance to say a few words starting with Jack Hayes.

PANEL DISCUSSION

HAYES: As an introduction to this panel session I would like to provide some background on the changes which have been made to Section FC, HEPA filters, and the basis for making the changes. In March, 1994, the Department of the Army proposed a review of ASME Code Section AG-1 to determine whether it could be utilized in lieu of two existing military standards, MIL F 51068, for high efficiency particulates filters, and MIL F 51079, dealing with filter media. Based upon the review, the Army determined that the ASME AG-1 code, specifically, Section FC, could be utilized. In April, 1995, the representatives of Code Section FC met with representatives from the Department of the Army and Department of the Navy to discuss incorporating all of these MIL standards into code section FC. Previously MIL F 51079 and 51068 were incorporated into the code by reference only. In addition, we wanted to discuss with the Departments of the Army and Navy the rough handling test, use of challenge agents other than DOP for aerosol testing, and alternative HEPA filter frame materials (because FC was initially limited to nuclear power plant applications and did not incorporate some of the frame materials in the Army standard.) We also wanted to talk about the acceptability of laser spectrometer testing for filter efficiency and, finally, we wanted to discuss seismic and environmental qualification. I might add that these discussions with the Departments of Army and Navy representatives were quite useful in developing the changes which were ultimately made to Section FC. Now, I am going to highlight important changes made to Section FC that I think will be of interest. We have defined an independent filter test laboratory. It is intended to allow any entity not associated with either a filter manufacturer or a supplier, that is capable of performing the laboratory tests called out by code section FC, to do so. This was done because Edgewood, the Department of the Army facility, may not continue to do this type of testing for others. We defined "test aerosol" to allow substances other than DOP.

I will now break the changes we have made to Section FC into two categories: first, those associated with the incorporation of the MIL Standards, and second, the changes that are independent of the MIL Standards. The MIL Standards have designations for framing materials, including one for plywood. Section FC did not previously incorporate filter designs using plywood but we now have direction from the Board of Nuclear Codes and Standards of ASME that we must broaden our code application. Therefore, we can not restrict the code to nuclear power plants applications alone, but must provide code assistance to other entities. That being the case we have added designations from the MIL Standard that will cover plywood. In the MIL Standards separators must have the ability to withstand corrosion. This aspect, as it applies to DOE-type applications, has been added to Section FC. We also added a new filter size to Code Section FC, a 12x12x11.5 in. filter, referred to as "size nine". It has a design flow rate of 250 CFM and a maximum resistance of 1 in.w. Because cancellation of MIL F 51079, is likely, mandatory. Appendix FC-1 now contains parts of F 51079, such as tensile strength. We also added a requirement for a certificate of conformance as a substitute for QPL qualification testing. Another significant change is to allowed qualification testing by an independent laboratory. We have also allowed the use of laser particle counters; previously, Section FC did not. A method for the filter rough handling test was added. We corrected the efficiency acceptance criterion for the heated air test. In the prior version of FC it was incorrectly stated as 0.3%. It has been corrected to 3%, and now it is consistent with the requirements of the MIL Standard. The radiation resistance section was deleted, not because it is no longer required, but because it is handled by another section of the AG-1 code. In early 1996, Section FC was balloted by the Board of Nuclear Codes and Standards of ASME and received three negatives. The comments associated with the three negatives have been resolved and we went back to the Board of Nuclear Codes and Standards to determine if

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

they had any further objections to the changes we made to FC. They had until July 5, 1996 to respond. It is my understanding that no objections were received and Section FC can now go to ANSI for concurrence, a thirty day process. After ANSI concurrence, Section FC will be available for use, but an official publication will not be made until the next addendum to the AG-1 Code. However, the revised version can be obtained from ASME or from Rich or me.

PORCO: I thought it would be appropriate to say a few words about ASME AG-1 Code and how section FC fits in. ASME AG-1 is an equipment code covering four general areas. Division I contains general requirements. Division II contains the requirements for ventilation air cleaning and ventilation air conditioning. FC is a subsection of Division II. Division III contains the requirements for process gas treatment. Division IV contains testing procedures. We are mostly concerned with Divisions I and II. Division I, section AA, contains the common sections that apply to section FC. The general requirements were pulled out of the each of the sections covering ventilation air cleaning and ventilation air conditioning equipment. Design criteria is one of the categories that is common. The division and section titles are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

DIVISION I	- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
SECTION AA	- COMMON ARTICLES
DIVISION II	- VENTILATION AIR CLEANING & VENTILATION AIR CONDITIONING
SECTION BA	- FANS AND BLOWERS
SECTION DA	- DAMPERS AND LOUVERS
SECTION SA	- DUCTWORK
SECTION RA	- REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
SECTION CA	- CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
SECTION FA	- MOISTURE SEPARATORS
SECTION FB	- PREFILTERS
SECTION FC	- HEPA FILTERS
SECTION FD	- TYPE II ADSORBER CELLS
SECTION FE	- TYPE III SORBERS
SECTION FF	- ADSORBENT MEDIA
SECTION FG	- FRAMES
SECTION IA	- INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

PROPOSED NEW SECTIONS UNDER PREPARATION

SECTION FH	- TYPE IV SORBERS
SECTION FI	- METAL FILTERS

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

As can be seen from Table 1, CONAGT is very busy. Going down the list almost all the components, fans and blowers, dampers and louvers, prefilters, HEPA filters, Type II adsorbers (tray type) Type III adsorbers, filter frames, and racks are complete. There are also sections that are currently being worked on, e.g., Type IV adsorbers (v-type configuration), and Section FI on metal filters. Papers were given at this conference on metal filters; the code is active. The points to be made here are: (1) AG-1 is a code that has general requirements with common articles, therefore, Section FC is not a stand-alone document. (2) The code is interrelated with ASME N-509 and ASME NQA-1, which has the QA requirements. And (3) the code is a living document so we have active writing groups; not only in new areas like metal filters, but also for Section FC. The writing group currently is looking at ways of improving FC and meeting industry requirements. Therefore, suggestions made at this conference will be integrated into the code during the next revision. The writing group is made up of a cross section of industry and includes representatives from DOE, Army, Navy, Nuclear facilities, AE firms, and equipment manufacturers. If anybody is interested in participating in this code work, please give your name to any member of CONAGT. The code provides means for technical inquiries, both questions and concerns on how to apply the document. At the back of the code there is a mandatory appendix that gives instructions on how to submit questions. It is designed to provide a quick response to questions on the code.

HAYES: Prior to starting our panel discussion I would like to emphasize that this revision to section FC was done very quickly to avoid being left without documented guidance after military standards F 51068 and F51079 were voided. We have no more than just finished this revision and here we are looking to make the technical changes which need to be made to section FC. At the CONAGT subcommittee meeting on ventilation air cleaning equipment, we generated a list of about ten individuals who volunteered to participate in the revision. The changes so far just reflect correction of certain errors and recall of the MIL Standards. We would be interested in the participation of everyone willing to work with the committees and writing groups to make the needed changes. I think we are ready to discuss the changes to code section FC.

PORCO: Let me add another point. Some questions have been asked concerning design criteria. The code is different than the military standard in that it not only gives specific requirements for HEPA filters but also requires all the other design criteria to be addressed. For people looking for simple cookbook solutions, let me point out some of the other things the code and the standards require you to do. You need to address design criteria and environmental qualifications, volumetric air flow rate, minimum and maximum design pressures. In other words if you have a high design pressure, or a pressure-time transient, you must address it in addition to the requirements that are in FC. You must address how your filter selection is going to meet all requirements and determine if the filter specified in FC can meet it. When you have high temperature, entrained water droplets, or high relative humidity applications you must address them. Dr. Bergman has mentioned, time and again, the effects of entrained water blinding filters and causing failures. All the environmental conditions must be cited by the specifier, and the designers, or the engineers, must design the system and components to meet all the requirements. Other considerations, among others, are concentration of specific contaminants in the air stream, required decontamination factors, radiation integrated life dose, and structural loading. I repeat, you cannot use the code by just looking at section FC, you must also consider how the housing, fans, dampers, in fact, every component in the system, interacts to assure environmental and seismic qualification. The metal portions usually do not pose much of a problem, but the non-metallics definitely need to be addressed for environmental requirements. The

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

point that Dr. Ricketts made about different materials within HEPA filters was very important. There are also different materials within the houses that interact and affect overall system performance. The key is to have components, systems, and the complete air handling and facilities operation meet all the needs of your application.

FRANKLIN: I look forward to changes in the code. I think of the present code as an optimization of the HEPA filter, materials, thicknesses, et cetera, as it was thirty years ago. It does not pay attention to what the HEPA filter industry has become since then. At that earlier time, all HEPA filters were built the same way. Today, the Mil. Spec. or government specification HEPA filter for nuclear power plants are the least efficient filters we have. There are many other applications. I look forward to future modifications for handling new types of filters, and other types of applications. I think it will be a help to the industry. I see that European standards cover all kinds of filters, not just nuclear filters, in their standards.

KLOCKE: I think there is still plenty of room for improvement in section FC, although it is now very usable. Basically, it carries on our historical specifications without losing continuity. There are a couple of things that got dropped in the transition from the Mill Spec to section FC. They included the climatic exposure test which exposed filters to arctic, tropical, and desert conditions. These tests were not of major concern in the past, even when they were included by reference in DOE specifications. Most DOE customers would waive these specific requirements. Presumably they came from defense-related applications, but they are not of major importance or concern anymore. Other qualification tests, rough handling, wet over pressure, heated air, are still only required once in five years by an independent lab. Certainly, that's a long time to go between tests. We are very much a proponent of doing more testing of a lot of these design qualification criteria. However, there is not a lot of guidance for acceptance criteria on them, and it is certainly a point of discussion. We used to have to submit a very small number of filters, typically four filters for each type of test, to Edgewood, four for rough handling, four for the wet overpressure. You had to pass four out of four. Now, when we get into more routine testing of such filters, we obviously can't expect 100% compliance every time. Sooner or later, we will observe a test failure. How do we resolve it? What are the acceptance criteria levels to be used on a more ongoing basis? We need to discuss that and come to agreement through the consensus work of the committees and resolve the issues. Here is another point, we talked about media tensile strength earlier. The specifications still only require tensile strength of new media to be only 2.5 pounds per inch. I know that all good HEPA filter manufacturers of the nuclear grade filter are buying or manufacturing media that has twice or even higher tensile strength, right now. In fact, if you try to make HEPA filters for nuclear application with that low tensile strength, you can expect some failures on a design qualification basis. Therefore, there are many areas for improvement. We have to go back and ask why we adopted the old qualification tests, and then come up with a sound basis for what the new qualifications should be. A lot of work needs to be done by a lot of people in every area, from suppliers to users.

SLAWSKI: When I started working in this area, not long ago, one of the tasks that I picked up was to update the DOE technical standard on specifications for filters. And then I also got involved with CONAGT on the FC committee. We are definitely working our way to transferring to FC. I cannot say that we are ready to do that today. We have just had one more meeting on technical issues in the DOE draft standard, and are trying to get it to the point where it is compatible with FC. We have made some progress. We will do one more review and revision of the draft standard, and compare it, line-by-line, with what is issued as FC, and see where we are. I am just looking at the items discussed here this morning and I see that the DOE standard's reference to a size 3A seems to be the FC size 9,

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

and our pressure drop is higher than the value in the FC section, i.e., 1.3 versus 1.0. We have to resolve such issues. I think it is fair to say that except for the size 7 and size 8 there is a pressure drop difference of 1.3 versus the DOE's 1.0. We probably have a lot of tiny technical issues, and probably more in the area of what I would call "pick up errors", as opposed to "intentional errors", in pulling over the important parts of the Mil. Standards that have been dropped. That is what both ASME and DOE have to do, make sure that we haven't dropped things that we should pick up, and that we pick them up correctly.

ROWAN: There is also a correction in your program. As you probably know, we in the army have been custodians of MIL-F-51068 and MIL-F-51079 for over thirty years, plus the corresponding qualified products list (QPL). Of course we are vitally interested in particulate filtration in our mission to protect troops from chemical/biological warfare. However, this particular filter never really fit too well into the army's theme of management. When we develop filters, we start the configuration management system with a requirement from the field, i.e., they tell us they need such a filter for such-and-such a flow and such-and-such conditions, and then we develop the requirements from that. I am not really sure where all the requirements for MIL-F-51068 came from. I don't think anyone is around who was there when it was first developed. Another thing is that we have about six other particulate filters that we have Mil. Specs for. They were all developed in the conventional manner. They are procured with material procurement money and managed under a logistical system of inventory control and things like that. The MIL-F-51068 filters are used primarily in what we call fixed installation filter phases; they are mostly doomsday-type control centers. They are very highly secret. I do not know where they are and I don't even want to know much about them for fear I might disclose some information I am not supposed to. But it has been very difficult getting information as to what they need. We know they buy them, but we could never find out how many they bought. That is one reason we were unable to argue effectively against the canceling of MIL-F-51068. There is definitely a need for it. We know those installations are buying them regularly. We have a representative who serves as a point of contact with them, and we are going to have to use AG-1 for their purposes. There are several things we are going to have to undo in order to accomplish this, or make some kind of compensation for it. One is in MIL-F-51079, the text of which is being appended in AG-1. Things like mildew resistance and environmental resistance were left out. We will probably have to get them reinserted or make up our own document for our customers because they want them. The bottom line is that we are going to take a very strong interest in this in the future, probably much stronger than we did in the past. We know the requirements are going to be driven primarily by nuclear needs, but we have our own needs, and we are going to need this document.

PORCO: Thank you. I think we can now open the floor for general questions.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

DISCUSSION

FRETTHOLD: Will a list of qualified filters be kept, and if so, by whom, or will the certification of conformance be kept by the manufacturer in lieu of the list?

PORCO: I think the issue here is not understanding the current code. The code requires you to have a QA program in accordance with ASME NQA-1. The NQA-1 program requires each manufacturer to have an auditable quality program that is in compliance with eighteen criteria. They include auditing, design, purchasing, and engineering, encompassing every facet of the facility. That program is the key here. In other words, manufacturers will have to have a program that is in compliance. They must be able to defend that program, it must be auditable. The purchaser may choose to audit them to make sure that they are in total compliance in order to have positive proof that all the qualification tests were performed and all the material certifications, *etc.*, are in place. Or they may choose to use a group such as NUPIC, a group of utilities that have come together to make auditing and verification a little cheaper. If you subscribe to their service, they will provide you with all the audit reports. The bottom line answer is no, there won't be a list.

GRAVES: If I am a nuclear utility, for instance, and I need to design, have built, and then commission an air cleaning system, what would you recommend I use, AG-1 or N-509? Are there any regulatory implications if I have to live with Reg. Guide 1.52?

HAYES: Our recommendation would be that you have to incorporate both AG-1 and N-509, because at this time I don't believe AG-1 is complete enough to exclude N-509. Once the code is completed, you will be able to utilize it exclusively, but until that time, it will still be necessary to use AG-1 and N509 as part of your design process. With respect to the acceptability of AG-1 to a regulatory agency such as the NRC, the NRC has already endorsed part of AG-1 in the implementation of improved standard technical specifications. Also, I believe, as part of the review of some of the advanced light water reactor designs such as the AP600 by Westinghouse, the Combustion Engineering System 80, and the advanced BWR from GE. So I think it has been incorporated into the advanced designs and would certainly be acceptable for consideration by any operating facility if they wanted to do a back fit to their existing ventilation systems.

FIRST: Let me get on to another topic, one that I have presented to sessions of this organization in past years. It refers to the efficiency requirements for HEPA filters used at nuclear facilities. The original efficiency requirement was for 99.95%, with 0.3 μm DOP. This requirement originated in the early days of the filter. Then in the 1960s, approximately, the minimum acceptable efficiency was raised to 99.97%. The question is, why was it raised at that time? I can assure you nobody did any research on the subject, it was a very simple matter. All of the manufacturers were sending in filters that were at 99.97% or above. And someone wisely said, why don't we raise the criteria since it is not a problem for the manufacturer? Here we are, thirty years later, and what we find in practice is that the filters that are sold for nuclear applications have minimum efficiencies in excess of 99.99%. My request to the committee is that they take this to heart, and that the revisions to this HEPA filter section recognize the fact that we need to raise our sights. Inasmuch as the filters already come through that way, anyway, is it important? I think the answer is, yes, it is, because we have people who are critical of the nuclear program who will be likely to rub our noses in the fact that we are not using standards that represent the best that the industry can produce. I think it is very important that

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

we recognize advances in technology and that we make this change in the definition of the HEPA filter for use in nuclear applications.

PORCO: Very good comment. I think we have a few panel members that want to respond as well as a few people in the audience.

KLOCKE: First, I want to point out where these higher efficiencies are rooted. In this industry, contrary to a lot of other ones, we have both a media specification and a finished filter specification. MIL-F-51079 very clearly points out that the minimum efficiency for the filter medium must be 99.97% for 0.3 μ m particles at a velocity of about 10.5 fpm. It has been that way for many, many years and unchanged since the original specification. Most filters, on the other hand, are designed with a maximum media velocity of only about 5 fpm. As theory predicts, by reducing the flow rate, efficiency improves. So, when we start with media that perform well at twice the velocity used in the filter, we get the natural benefit of increased efficiency when we operate them at something less than 5 fpm. These days, most designs have enough filter area that the velocity can be significantly less than even 5 fpm. Also, media manufacturing technology has certainly progressed well beyond the basic minimum efficiency of 99.97%. We have the capability, as we saw on slides in earlier presentations, to make filter media that are two, three, four orders of magnitude more efficient than basic HEPA filter media. Obviously, pressure drop increases go along with it. There is always a cost/benefit issue here that needs to be addressed when considering choices of higher efficiency filters. Another thing we have talked about, but breezed over here at the session today, is that in some cases systems are designed with a number of filter banks in series, and penetration is multiplicative. Therefore, when we have a maximum of 0.01% penetration through the first bank, we can multiply that times the second bank and the third and the fourth. By the time air passes through the third or fourth bank, the overall efficiency of the system may be seven or eight nines. This is very difficult to verify in the field, for certain, but that is, in effect, what is happening. When dealing with the public, this certainly needs to be brought to light. Even though there may be higher efficiency filters available, systems may be designed that provide higher efficiency by using basic HEPA filter construction.

FIRST: I would like to offer a couple of items of rebuttal to your presentation. The first one is that the user is concerned with the performance of the fabricated filter, not with the paper. The paper is the manufacturer's concern, not the user's concern. No matter how efficient the paper may be, if the filter is not put together as it should be, it is going to leak. I think it is important, in addition to having good paper, to have good construction, and this is why I made the proposal that I did. That is item number one. The second is this matter of efficiency of filters in series. When you have a monodisperse aerosol, such as 0.3 μ m monodisperse DOP, each identical filter in the series can be depended upon to have equal efficiency, but when dealing with a polydisperse aerosol, there is differential efficiency by particle size. The effect of multiple filters in series is not the same efficiency with each stage, but a lesser efficiency for each stage because you are taking out the more easily filtered particles in the first stages and are left with the more difficultly filterable particles for the later stages. Therefore, equal efficiency for each stage in series is not quite correct.

FRANKLIN: We purchase our media. We are getting to the point where our supplier is trying to make better and better media for us, and we are getting more efficient media. We could probably convert without any change in anything to a minimum 99.99% HEPA filter, except that the pressure drop starts to rise, as Mr. Klocke advised. The pressure drop rises, and then there will be some rejects, either in our factory or by DOE, because the filters would exceed 1.0 in.w Therefore, there is a compromise that has to be made.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

PORCO: In the same train of thought, we are talking about filters and we are keyed in on efficiency. Remember, for nuclear applications that is not the only design criterion. Filters are available to 99.999999% efficiency or higher, but do they meet the other design criteria? No. Right now, as far as I know, the only media that will meet all of the requirements, not just efficiency, but all of the requirements of the codes and standards, are those conforming to Section FC and/or Mil. Spec. F-51069. Is there anything out there that is more efficient and still meets all the design criteria, including strength?

FRANKLIN: I had an informal discussion with DOE about this and was advised that at present the measurements of what is leaving the facilities are very, very satisfactory using the present filters. Therefore, there is no administrative pressure to change the efficiency of the filter at this time. It may be advisable from a public awareness standpoint to say that the manufacturers have a standard of 99.97% and yet, they are meeting 99.99%. They always exceed the standard. That may be better from the public standpoint.

FIRST: The point I was trying to make was that the filters that pass through the filter test stations do meet all the requirements and do have efficiency in excess of 99.97%. So it is not a question of, will they meet it? They do, in fact, meet it. The other factor is that the filter manufacturers are selecting their best filters to go to the filter test stations. There is no question about it. Nevertheless, there are users who need less strict compliance to a very rigorous standard and, obviously, filters are not being discarded. There are other applications for them. So I do not think there is a real barrier in terms of availability, or even of cost. They have already met that proposed standard.

KLOCKE: I concur with both your statement and Ben's. We are building according to the current specifications and building good filters. We can essentially meet a 99.99% criterion with no impact at all today. Essentially all the filters are meeting the proposed requirement.

FIRST: The fact that DOE is not asking for a higher standard is not the only consideration. Sometimes we have to push DOE a little bit and sometimes we have to push NRC a little bit, to help them break through the red tape of their own organizations with which they struggle all the time.

SLAWSKI: We do argue internally about these things and one argument I heard about two weeks ago, from a person not an industrial hygienist, was that the respirable size of particles is larger than the size that is getting through. Therefore, we don't care about them. I am not sure I would put it that way, because it is a public issue. I do want to give the idea consideration within the department as well as with the manufacturers. If we are already doing it why not recognize it and take credit for it? It will not hurt us in any way.

WEIDLER: My question falls on what you have just said. What is more basic to me than the efficiency of the filter is what size particles we are concerned about dealing with. We are selecting 0.3 μm but is there a smaller particle that we need to deal with to have good efficiency? What is the basis of the 0.3 μm ?

SLAWSKI: I do not know the history, Mel First or Werner Bergman may know. I know Werner Bergman has repeatedly stated to me that the most penetrating particle is smaller than 0.3 μm . Depending on who you are listening to there is a range roughly between 0.15 to about 0.18 μm .

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

FIRST: Yes, $0.3\mu\text{m}$ is historic. When Irving Langmuir was asked to advise the army on the size of the aerosol to use to test their gas mask filters, he did the same analysis that Werner Bergman showed yesterday with his computerized program and he advised the army that $0.3\mu\text{m}$ was the minimum filterable size. He included impaction and diffusion, but did not include interception. Incidentally, interception was an advance that was made by Wendell Anderson and his colleagues at the Naval Research Lab at a somewhat later date. Please keep in mind that the filters we have today are quite different than the filters that were manufactured in 1943, or thereabouts. The fact that today's filters have a different minimum filterable size is not at all surprising. More basically, you might ask, what is the significance of the minimum filterable size in terms of what we are looking for in a filter? We have no idea what the aerosol is going to be that the filter will encounter. We can not say precisely what we will need in that regard until an accident happens or some other event occurs that gives us a real life situation. Nevertheless, any rigorous test of the kind we are talking about, even though it may not use the minimum filterable particle size, assures us that we have a high quality product. The test gives us a "figure of merit" even when it does not give us a precise efficiency number for what the filter will do in normal service.

WEBER: I would like to focus on some comments that Steve Klocke and Ben Franklin made by combining them. The issue is the clean pressure drop of a filter. This reflects some comments that Dr. Bergman made yesterday. Clean pressure drop is limited in most cases to 1.0 in.w. I think that number is held too affectionately because face velocity is by and large the big parameter with respect to dirt loading and I think the intent behind 1.0 in.w. is to assure the maximum useable life of a filter that will be disposed of in the end. Consider also the physical limitations of the filter, whatever they may be. To me, the important point is, what is the dirt capacity of the filter? For a given filter medium, that is mostly a function of accessible surface area. One could conceive of a fiber filter, or a metal filter, which has a low face velocity, but a somewhat higher pressure drop, and lasts longer. When Dr. Bergman said that a filter made of metal fibers of $1\mu\text{m}$ would fail, I think what he meant to say was that it would not meet the 1 in. w. pressure drop requirement. That is true. In a prior paper by Dr. Bergman, he said that the metal medium had twice the unit pressure drop of comparable efficiency glass media. I think the state of the art has improved considerably since that time. The upshot is, if you split the difference between 1.0 in.w. and twice that much, you may be getting enough additional area that the filter will last longer before it reaches the fan's limit. In the case of metal media, you would be cleaning the filter. My point is a generic one, I think that the 1 in.w. is held too affectionately and that some more consideration should be given to accessible filter area since plugging of a HEPA filter has been shown in these conferences to be principally a surface phenomenon. If that is agreed to, then there could be some other test which could be used to validate the dirt capacity of the filter, such as the ASHRAE 52 test.

FRANKLIN: As a filter manufacturer, we try to meet what the industry and our clients require. This change in the FC code allows 1.3 in.w. for a 1,500 CFM, 24 in. by 24 in. separator filter. We have had no problem with building higher pressure drop filters. It depends on the user's fans, system, et cetera.

ROWAN: We get into arguments sometimes on setting requirements. The general argument I hear against setting requirements is that, when you do not really have to meet them, you lose flexibility in design. For instance, later on something may come up that means you have to have higher temperature resistance, or something like that, as a first priority, but once a specific penetration requirement gets into the code it is pretty hard to get around it. Quite often, you can meet other requirements by relaxing the pressure drop requirement. It is one of the disadvantages of rigid

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

requirements. We have seen cases where they set requirements way, way too high for certain items simply because they could meet it but then they run into trouble later.

PORCO: That is a good point. Those of you who are close to the working groups in the CONAGT committee know that there is a conscious effort to move towards performance-based standards and code sections rather than equipment-based standards. In the future, I hope you will start to see more flexibility because of that. This question was from Laurie Todd, Farr Company. What is the quantity of filters required for testing? FC reads eleven, it is in table FC 5100-1. Are all eleven required?

HAYES: Yes, all eleven are required.

PORCO: The next question is also from Laurie Todd. Since the QPL is technically obsolete and a certificate of conformance (C of C) is required per AG-1, section FC, will all manufacturers have to submit filters for test to obtain C of Cs now? In other words, if the QPL is gone, doesn't the C of C time frame of five years begin now?

PORCO: The answer relates back to the QA issue. The code requires adherence. If the individual manufacturer presents proof of compliance, and it is acceptable within their QA program, and auditable, then it would be acceptable. If they have previous tests that are acceptable, *ie.*, they have positive proof, all of the necessary calibrations, necessary certifications, etc. in a format required by NQA-1, then I would say from that point on, the data are valid through the five year period and should be acceptable.

FIRST: We heard John Dymant speak about the British and the European standards and that they do their testing somewhat differently than we do. There is no indication, nevertheless, that the quality and performance of their filters is any different than ours. I believe they are quite the same. If we try to prove comparability, as we have in the past, by spending uncountable dollars trying to reconcile the various tests that use different particle sizes, different particle size distributions, different particle shapes, what we find is that there is not a convertible number that we can use with reliability. Rather than getting into that quest again, I would suggest to the committee to open the code and make it more acceptable from the standpoint of performance rather than hardware; so that there can be alternatives. In other words, when filters meet the European standard or the British standard, or any other standard that we recognize as being comparable to ours, we would accept that test as comparable performance. That would make things a lot better for manufacturers who want to sell from country to country. They could simply say, whichever one of these valid standards or codes that you have to conform to, they are all the same.

PORCO: That is an excellent point. The ASME is moving towards globalization. I think the leader in global standards is the QA Standard ISO 9000. For performance standards, I am sure we are somewhat restricted within the ASME code. Ray, would you like to comment on how easy it would be to do it?

WEIDLER: I don't know how you would recognize that concept through ASME. To me, this is a purchasing issue. If you could have a truly international standard, *i.e.*, twelve, fifteen countries could agree on one standard and have it be governed by one body, then we probably could do it. But we can't say we are going to do it through ASME; it would be desirable but difficult because we have not done that at this point.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

FRANKLIN: I have a question for Mr. Slawski. We have a QPL on a filter with exterior fire retardant plywood, as required. If we wanted to switch to marine fire retardant plywood, would we have to get a new QPL, or would DOE accept a proposal for a QPL filter revised to use marine plywood?

SLAWSKI: I don't know the answer to that. I think I would have to discuss it with the manufacturers, people like Rich Porco, and people from Aberdeen. Having said that, I will now say that, intuitively, it does not sound like that is a degradation. But I think you would still want some agreement among more than one party because it would affect other manufacturers.

DERDERIAN: A lot of the fire protection specifications within the code have been placed there in past years by the fire protection community to lessen the probability of fires. Basically, they are intended to reduce combustibility, or reduce the level of susceptibility to fire. Some of the provisions are beginning to change in the code. I am wondering if prescriptiveness is going to become the design basis. Is it going to be related to a design basis, as you seem to be indicating, or is it some other situation?

PORCO: I am not sure we are changing the requirement. In FC, there are two very tough requirements; UL 586, for the filter, and a heated air test. You cannot pass the heated air test if you add additional volatiles. I am no longer in filter manufacturing, but one of the toughest things for filter manufacturers to do is to manufacture a very rugged filter and still limit the amount of volatiles in the binder and adhesive used in the filter. What I am saying about performance-based requirements is that, in addition, you have application specific requirements and you must add them to the requirements of FC.

DERDERIAN: Is that specifically stated within the code, or is it something that is implied?

PORCO: That is something I went through this morning, it is stated in Section I, but I am not sure it is as clear as it should be. I think that is the reason why ISNATT, for instance, is looking at design guides to help the user apply the codes and standards.

FRETTHOLD: To expand on Laurie Todd's question, you need to define the number of filters that are required for each of the QPL tests. It is a bit vague right now. It is something we need to work on in the committee to permit people to qualify their filters.

HAYES: I agree. I think the concern is the call for eleven filters of each size. Is that the issue? That is something we will take under advisement with the working group.

FRETTHOLD: The thought was to get it into the record of the meeting, that would serve for people who want to qualify filters.

PORCO: Since this is a living code, the way to find problems and improve the document is through implementation and use. My experience with AG-1 is that it is being applied in the far east, in Korea and in China. All of a sudden, the things we put in the codes and thought were very clear are being read by Asians. They take a very literal interpretation of the code. So it is important that we make sure that all requirements in the codes are very clear and are not subject to different interpretations. I think that is a very difficult task for those working on the codes. We welcome all suggestions, recommendations, and constructive criticism. We will work on all problems to make sure

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

that they do meet the needs of industry. If there are no other questions, I will ask Jack Hayes to summarize.

HAYES: As the subgroup chairman for section FC, I would like once again to emphasize to all those present that, it is our intention to upgrade the code section and that we have no hidden agenda. It is not our intention to perpetuate the existing designs. If you have contributions you can make in terms of where we should be going, I encourage you to give your name to me, to Ray Weidler, or to Rich Porco. We solicit your participation. We need your participation. Based upon your participation, this will be either a good or a bad code section. In summary for this morning, we heard first from Ray Weidler who discussed the first twenty years of the ASME committee on nuclear air and gas treatment, as prepared by one of the founding members, Jack Jacox. We also had a discussion of the progression of the European standard for the HEPA filter. It is under development and will be completed in June, 1997. There were additional discussions on HEPA filters from the US perspective. The weaknesses associated with particular designs were cited and where we should be going, both with respect to the design and with respect to the standards, was presented by Dr. Ricketts. Finally, we had a panel discussion on revisions to code Section FC of the AG-1 code. Issues raised during this panel discussion included the frequency of testing, whether it should be more frequent, the acceptance of failures of certain of the qualifying filters, and the need, or the lack of need, to have 100% of units passing. We also discussed whether there is a need to improve the acceptance criteria for penetration by moving up to 99.99% from the 99.97% required by the present standard. The comment was tempered by the fact that raising qualification standards may close off a particular design to some needed applications.

CONFERENCE CHAIRMAN'S SUMMARY AND CONCLUDING REMARKS

Some of the things that came out of this Conference are that we need to look more and more at performance based codes and standards and get away, as much as we can, from the hardware type. We also need to look at risk based requirements, a still more difficult step ahead for us. In other words, all situations are not the same, we have to look very critically at the requirements to determine the best possible way to handle each of the situations. We heard a great deal about how filters might be modified, and why they should be modified. The work that Werner Bergman showed us yesterday with computerized fluid-dynamic simulations, whereby we can follow one particle at a time as it goes through the maze of a filter is an indication of what the future holds. This is where we are going, but we have to keep in mind that we should always endeavor to verify the results of these very powerful tools to make sure that we still have our feet on the ground and know precisely what we are doing. We had a lot of input on HVAC, and I think that's a good thing because air and gas cleaning is basically inseparable from the subject of HVAC in general, they do go together very well. We had a session on waste management and this, again, is a wave of the future. We have to become more and more involved in this; not because we want to guide these operations but because we have to look closely at the operations in order to design the air cleaning and HVAC systems that will be necessary to carry out the decommissioning, remediation, and the restoration without endangering people, the environment, and all the other things that we stand for in this activity that we are engaged in.

I think it has been a very successful conference. I do want to thank all of you who have participated, particularly those who participated by presenting papers and those who made commentaries at the conclusion of presentations. As you know from past conferences, some of the most valuable parts of the Proceedings are the discussions which follow the presentation of papers and panel sections. I have one last thing to do before concluding this conference and that is to ask where would you like to have the next conference, in 1998? We try to determine where the majority of people would like to go, and try to make such arrangements. We meet in July or early August, before schools start so families can come together. I will make inquiries at the locations suggested and will consult with the program committee on a final decision. It has been a great pleasure to meet you all again, and I thank you all for coming and contributing.

Note: Minneapolis has been selected for the site of the 25th DOE/NRC Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Conference, the meeting dates are August 3-6, 1998 at the Minneapolis Marriott City Center Hotel.

Index of Authors and Speakers

Adams	147, 161, 459, 531, 847
Ahmad	118
Arganbright	89
Banks	132, 176, 671
Banton	202
Barlow	187, 608
Barrow	532, 545
Bartlett	188, 200, 201
Battersby	325
Beason	89
Beckman	63, 676
Bellamy	12, 30, 31, 63, 85, 117, 129, 130, 364, 367, 381, 382
Bergman	38, 75, 89, 117, 325, 394, 470, 482, 485, 498, 649, 670, 708, 742, 752, 848
Bettencourt	649
Beyer	609
Billarand	500
Blacklaw	118, 129, 742
Bond, J.	788
Bresson	200, 631, 647
Braun	460
Burns	76, 85, 86, 87, 88
Burwinkel	202, 320, 321, 323, 331, 332
Cambell	383, 534, 545, 546, 547
Cass	532, 546
Chen	471
Conklin	63, 697
Corey	485
Counce	576
Crouch	788
Dalpiaz	65, 75
Dauber	30, 49, 682, 803, 804
Derderian	394, 696
Devena	329, 331, 332, 777, 860
Dorman	682, 751, 787, 805
Doughty	89
Ducret	500, 519
Duvall	187, 385, 394, 395
Dyment	88, 368, 380, 383, 498, 707, 743, 751, 819, 826, 827
Edling	363
Elliot	649
Engelmann	31, 145, 200, 427, 459, 483, 742, 777, 803
Fleming	87, 117, 147, 459
First	2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 49, 320, 327, 334, 364, 380, 385, 395, 647, 846, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 862
Fordham	118
Franklin	87, 88, 532, 647, 670, 827, 853, 856, 857, 858, 860

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Freeman	520
Fretthold	322, 386, 394, 482, 752, 776, 855, 860
Fujine	778, 787
Fukasawa	378, 380, 470, 563, 575, 627
Funabashi	563
Furrer	609, 618
Ghosh	323, 324, 328, 329, 330, 532, 546, 547
Gilles	647
Golden	532, 545, 546
Gong	441
Görtz	460
Graves	132, 145, 202, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 682, 855
Gregonis	471, 482
Grot	400
Harris	532, 545
Hayes, J.	320, 327, 382, 531, 827, 828, 850, 852, 855, 859, 860, 861
Hermann, B.	562, 575, 609, 617, 618, 627
Hermann, F.	??????609, 618
Hoeflich	609
Jacox	807
Jubin	562, 575, 576, 608, 617, 627
Kihara	778
Kinase	778
Kitamura	778
Klocke	853, 856, 857
Kluge	202, 318, 320, 322, 323, 326, 328, 329, 330, 332
Komatsu	550
Kondo	563
Kovach, B.	145, 180, 670, 671, 675
Kovach, J.	33, 38, 318, 319, 322, 324, 334, 382, 524
Knoch	618, 627
Kranz	326, 329
Kress	
Kuhn	618
Lagus	147, 400, 426, 427
Larson	708
Lee, R.	3, 10, 367, 519
Lee, Y	65
Leonard	202, 320, 325, 326, 327, 331
Lifshutz	698
Lopes	708
Loughborough	743
Lyons	381
McGregor	708
McFarland	441, 459
Moeller	40, 49
Mokler	676

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Monroe	696
Muyshondt	441
Orzechowski	330
Paul	76
Pachernegg	118
Pest	202, 317, 318, 320, 322, 532
Philippi	426, 428
Pierce	86, 698, 707
Porco	3, 30, 75, 85, 86, 322, 324, 327, 329, 369, 380, 383, 426, 776, 827, 847, 848, 851
Prevost	162
Pyle	330, 331, 776
Rahimi	683
Rice	51, 63, 64, 75
Ricketts	117, 161, 380, 524, 675, 829, 846
Riley	118
Roberson	525, 531, 532, 533, 545
Robertson	118
Roblot	500
Rown	854, 858
Sakurai	550, 562, 617, 627
van Shoor	618
Scripsick	145, 318, 321, 324, 328, 331, 631, 676, 682, 696, 707, 826, 846, 848
Seigneur	162
Shaffer	132
Slawski	2, 379, 386, 631, 647, 649, 752, 853, 857, 860
Smith	829
Stagges	89
Stoffel	118
Ström	118
Takahashi	550
Thomas	498
Tseng	742
Vendel	163, 500
Wainhouse	118
Wagoner	337, 364
Walker, B.W.	76
Walker, B.A.	188
Wapman	89
Weber	38, 64, 86, 364, 683, 696, 697, 742, 803, 858
Weidler	30, 320, 322, 327, 328, 366, 369, 370, 379, 380, 381, 383, 859
Weil	460
Weishaupt	618
Wente	441
Wikoff	132, 671
Wilhelm	63, 319, 371, 380, 470, 742, 776, 827
Wilson	89, 649, 708
Witherell	708
Wong	76
Wright	788, 803

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

LIST OF ATTENDEES

Dennis G Adams
Commonwealth Edison Company
1400 Opus Place, Suite 400
Downers Grove, IL 60515
708 663-7428 FAX 708 663-67199

Wendell L. Anderson
9254 Mimosa Drive
Lapata, MD 20646
301 942-0552

Tim Arndt
Kaiser Hanford
PO Box 88
Richland, WA 99352

Ken Barrow
Duke Power Co
13225 Hagers Ferry Road
McGuire Nuclear Station
Huntersville, NC 28078
704 875-4208 FAX 704 875-4809

Robert L Barlow
British Nuclear Fuels Plc
Research & Development
Sellafield, Seascale
Cumbria CA20 1Pg
UNITED KINGDOM
44 19467 75028 FAX 44 19467 76984

William T. Bartlett
Environmental Evaluation Group
7007 Wyoming Blvd NE suite F2
Albuquerque, NM 87109
505 828-1003 FAX 505 828-1062

John Bates
Westinghouse Hanford Company
PO Box 1970 (Mail Stop H6-36)
Richland WA 99352

Glenn Battersby
TRIUMF
4004 Westbrook Mall
Vancouver, BC, V6T 1A6
CANADA
604 222-7408 FAX 604 222-1074

Ronald R Bellamy
US NRC
475 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406

Patrick A. Bennett
GPU Nuclear Corp.
PO Box 480
Middletown, PA 17057
717 948-8232 FAX 717 992-6851

Werner Bergman
Lawrence Livermore Laboratories Hazards Control
Dept., L-379
7000 E Avenue
P.O. Box 5505
Livermore, CA 94550-9900

John R Blacklaw
Washington State
Department of Health
Industrial Blvd. Bldg 5
Olympia, WA 98504
360 7536-3350 FAX 360 753-1496

Leroy Bond
Lydall, Inc
Technical Papers Div.
PO Box 1960
Rochester, NH 03867
603 332-4600 FAX 603 332-9604

Jeffrey H Bond
Micro Composite Materials Corp
4608-D Industry Lane
Durham, NC 27713-5414
919 544-1717 FAX 919 361-3535

James F Bresson
Informatics Inc
1900 Randolph Road SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106

Ernest R. Brinkley
Westinghouse Savannah River Co
PO Box A
Savannah River Site, 724-F
Aiken, SC 29808
803 952-3805 FAX 803 952-3128

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Marten F. Brunk
Krantz - TKT GmbH
Am Stadion 18-24
Bergisch Gladbach
51465
GERMANY
49 2202 125 120
FAX 49 2202 125 104

Pete Bruno
Edison International SONGS
PO Box 128
San Clemente, CA 92674-0128

Richard Bruno
Filtration Group, Inc
PO Box 274
Mill Valley, CA 94942

Dan Burns
Westinghouse Savannah River Co
Savannah River Technology Center
Bldg 676-T Room 11
Savannah, GA 29808
803 557-7299 FAX 803 557-7271

Paul Burwinkel
Georgia Power Company
7821 River Road
Waynesboro, GA 30830
706 826-3389 FAX 706 826-3681

William Cambo
Lydall Inc
Chestnut Hill Road
Rochester, NH 03867
603 332-4600 FAX 603 330-3023

Robert R. Campbell
Tennessee Valley Authority
1101 Market Street
LP 4F-C
Chattanooga, TN 37402-2801
423 751-8210 FAX 423 751-8184

Tom Carter
Los Alamos National Laboratory
MS-583
Los Alamos, NM 87544

Joe Cass
Cooper Nuclear Station
Brownville, NE
tel 402 825-5528

Albert T. I. Chang
Pantecck
PO Box 13-301
Taipei, Taiwan
ROC
02 7587115-6 FAX 02 7253210

Allen W. Conklin
DOH Division of Radiation Protection
Airdustrial Center, Bldg 5
PO Box 47827
Olympia, WA 98504-7827
360 586-5504

David W. Crosby
11403 Cronridge Drive
Owings Mills, MD 21117-2247
410 363-9696 FAX 410 363-9695

Steven Crouch
Micro Composite Materials Corp
4608-D Industry Lane
Durham, NC 27713-5414
919 544-1717 FAX 919 361-3535

Edwin L. Dalpiaz
ICF Kaiser Engineers
1800 Harrison Street
Oakland, CA 94612

Lyle L Dauber
MIT Office, ERDEC
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010-5

Leo Derderian
US DOE
19901 Germantown Road
Germantown, MD 20874

Stan Devena
WCNOC Wolf Creek
Nuclear Operating Corp
1550 Oxen Lane
Burlington, KS 66839

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Sada Dhingra
Entergy Operations, Inc.
River Bend Station
PO Box 220
St. Francisville, LA 70775
504 381-3693 FAX 504 381-4871

Richard G Dorman
Consultant
24 Balmoral Road
Salisbury SP1 3PX
UNITED KINGDOM

Sachio Dr. Fujine
Japan Atomic Energy Reserch Institute
Tokai-mura Naka-gun Ibaraki-ken 3
JAPAN
81-29-282-6673 FAX 81-29-282-6677

Mr. D. Ducret
Institut de Protection et de Sûret Nucléaire
Département de Prévention et d'Etude des Accidents
DPEA/SERAC - CEA/Saclay
Bâtiment 393-91191 GIF-SUR-YVETTE Cedex
FRANCE

Maynor Dykes
Westinghouse Savannah River
Savannah River Site
Aiken, SC 29808

J. Dymant
AWE plc
Aldermaston
Reading
Berkshire RG7 4PR
UNITED KINGDOM
01734 826568 FAX 01734 824821

Rudolf Engelmann
Global Atmospheric Response
11701 Karen Drive
Potomac, MD 20854
301 903-5394 FAX 301 903-6233

Timo Eurasto
Tertuntle 7B
01400 Vantaa
FINLAND
358 0755 88 345
FAX 358 0 75988 350

Kevin Fleming
NCS Corporation
4555 Groves Road #41
Columbus, OH 43232

Mr. Ken Duvall
U.S. Dept. of Energy
Of of Envir Policy & Assistance
1000 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20585
Tel: (202) 586-0242

Dr. Melvin W. First
Harvard Air Cleaning Lab.
Harvard School of Public Health
665 Huntington Ave.
Boston, MA 02115-9957
617 432-1164
FAX 617 432-3349

Ben Franklin
AAF International
215 Central Avenue
Louisville, KY 40208
502 637-0631 FAX 502 631-0397

Roland L. Frenck
US DOE (DP-40)
16501 Apache Lane
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

Jan K. Fretthold
Rocky Flats
Environmental Technology
PO Box 464 Bldg 130
Golden, CO 80402-0464
303 966-8239 FAX 303 966-5037

Tetsuo Fukasawa
Hitachi. Ltd.
Power. & Industrial Systems
R&D Division
7-2-1 Omika-cho, Hitachi-shi
Ibaraki-ken, 319-12
JAPAN

Ray Gardner
W L Gore & Associates, Inc
101 Lewisville Road
Elkton, MD 21921
tel 410 392-3300
FAX 410 398-6624

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Deep Ghosh
Southern Company Services
PO Box 2625 Bin B241
Birmingham, AL 35202
205 877-7368 FAX 205 868-5763

Mr. Humphrey Gilbert Consultant
1837 Poole Lane
McLean, VA 22101

D. A. Gilles
Westinghouse Hanford
PO Box 1970
MSIN S2-14
Richland, WA 99352
509 373-1857 FAX 509 373-4363

David J. Gladden
US Army Dugway Proving Ground
Chemical Test Division
Dugway, UT 94022

Christine Golden
American Electric Power
Cook Nuclear Plant
Bridgman, MI 4906

Curt Graves
Nucon International, Inc
7000 Huntley Road
Columbus, OH 43229

Terry Gray
Flanders Filters Inc
531 Flanders Filters Road
Washington, NC 27889

Robert A. Gregonis
Westinghouse Hanford
PO Box 1970/MSIN 55/52
Richland, WA 99352
509 373-3851

Gunter Groeger
Hoechst Celanese
7716 Bradenton
Charlotte, NC 28210

Tony Gross
Lockeed Martin Energy Systems
Y-12 Plant
PO Box 2009 Bldg 9723-16 MS-8148
Oak Ridge, TN 37830

Börje Gustavsson
ABB Atom
Vasterås
72136
SWEDEN
46 21 347527 FAX 46 21 347225

Roy Haber
3607 Willamette
Eugene, OR 97405
541 485-6418
541 687-6427

Jon Holtorp
Ontario Hydro
700 Universtiy Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1X6

G. Robert Hall
Raytheon Engineering & Construction
PO Box 134
APO AP 96558
808 621-3044 ex 3503
FAX 808 632-3707

Scott Harris
Union Electric Co Callaway Plant
PO Box 620
Fulton, MO 65251

Timothy W Hayes
Southern Company Services, Inc
42 Inverness Center Parkway
Birmingham, AL 35242

John J Hayes, Jr
MS OWF 10D15
US NRC
Washington, DC 20555

Victor Henzel
IAEC
PO Box 9001
Beer Sheva 84190
ISRAEL
9727568003 FAX 9727467865

Franz Josef Herrmann
WAK, DWK, Süd Chemie
Haydn Strasse
Eggenstein, D76344
GERMANY
49 721 700670 FAX 49 7247 4755

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Walter Hilbish
Perry Nuclear Power Plant
10 Center Road
Perry, OH 44081

J Holtorp
Ontario Hydro
Toronto, Ontario M56 1X6
CANADA

Ming-Teh Huang
Lydall, Inc
Chestnut Hill Road
Rochester, NH 03867
603 332-4600 FAX 603 330-3023

Michael Hughes
MC Air Filtration
Motney Hill Road
Gillingham
Kent ME8 7T2
UK
163 4388 333 FAX 164 3793 84

J. M. A. Humphreys
Vokes, Ltd
Henley Park
Guildford
United Kingdom
01483 569971 FAX 01 483 236419

Craig Hunt
TRIUMF
4004 Westbrook Mall
Vancouver, BC V6T-2A3
CANADA
604 222-1047 ex 6299

Stephen J. Jette
Battelle Pacific NW National Laboratory
PO Box 999
Richland, WA 99352
509 376-8581 FAX 509 372-2896

Robert T. Jubin
Oak Ridge National Lab
PO Box 2008
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6223
423 574-6874 FAX 423 574-6870

Ray Kahle
Lawrence Livermore National Lab
POB 808, L-360
7000 E Avenue
P.O. Box 5505
Livermore, CA 94550-9900

Wayne Keuhl
Chalk River Laboratories
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.
Chalk River, Ontario
CANADA
613 584-3311 ex 3098
FAX 613 584-4108

Atushi Kinase
Hitachi Kyowa Eng. Co., Ltd. JAPAN
10-2 Benten-cho 3 -chome, Hitachi-shi
Ibarahi-ken
JAPAN

Steve Klocke
Flanders Filters Inc
531 Flanders Filters Road
Washington, NC 27889

Vincent H. Kluge
Arizona Public Service Co
PO BOx 52034 Station 7512
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2034
602 393-5866 FAX 602 393-5467

Bela D. Kovach
Nucon International
PO Box 29151
Columbus OH 43229

J Louis Kovach
NUCON International
7000 Huntley Road
Columbus, OH 43229
614 846-5710 or 800 992-5192
FAX 614 431-0858

Eugene Kranz
Northern States Power
1518 Chesnut Avenue North
Minneapolis/ St. Paul, MN 55403
612 347-9440 FAX 612 347-7367

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Dr. Thomas Kress, Chairman
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
US Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555

Jim Kriskovich
Westinghouse Hanford Co
PO Box 1970 MS IN S2-24
Richland, WA 99352
509 373-3686 FAX 509 373-2240

Therese Kujawski
Flanders Filters Inc
531 Flanders Filters Road
Washington, NC 27889
919 946-8081 FAX 919 946-3425

Peter Lagus
Largus Applied Technology
11760 Sorrento Valley Road #M
San Diego, CA 92121

Fred D. Leckie
NCS Corporation, Inc
4555 Grove Road
Columbus, OH

Young J. Lee
ICF Kaiser Engineers
1800 Harrison Street
Oakland, CA 94612
570 419-6771 FAX 570 419-5355

Dr. Richard Lee
Severe Accident Issues Branch
Mail Stop T 10K8
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555

Len Leonard
Leonard Designs, Inc
4141 Dover Circle
Cypress, CA 90630-2721
714 527-8884 FAXsame

Ernest Lillyman
Probabilistic Risk Assessment
10 Harland Road
Castletown
Caithness KW14 8UB
SCOTLAND
code 01847 821512 FAX 01847 821502

James E. Lyons
US NRC
MS 0-8 D1
Washington, DC 20555
301 415-2803 FAX301 415-3577

Yoshikazu Masaki
Toshiba
Isogo Nuclear Eng. Center, 8, Shinsugita-cho
Isogo-ku, Yokohama 235
JAPAN

Michael P. McCarthy
Schuller International
9 Bounty Court
Salem, NH 03079
603 893-2721 FAX 603 893-1437

Andrew R McFarland
Department of Mech. Eng.
Texas & AM
College Station, TX 77843
409 845-2204
FAX 409 862-2418

Vernon Milliner
AWE plc
Blg C21
Aldermaston
Reading, Berkshire, RG7 4PR
UNITED KINGDOM
01734 82656 FAX 01734 824821

Douglas M. Minnema
Department of Energy
19901 Germantown Road
Germantown, MD 20874
301 903-7098 FAX 301 903-8754

David L Monroe
Lockheed Martin Energy Systems
PO Box 2009 Bldg 1401
423 576-2038 FAX 423 576-2500

Glen Moore
Flanders Filters Inc
531 Flanders Filters Road
Washington, NC 27889
919 946-8081 FAX919 946-3425

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Norihisa Mori
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd
1-1, Wadasaki-cho
1-Chome, Hyogo-ku
Kobe, 652
JAPAN
078 672 2172 FAX 078-672-3245

Hiroshi Morita
Toshiba Engineering Co
Isogo Nuclear Eng. Center, 8, Shinsugita-cho
Isogo-ku, Yokohama 235
JAPAN

Sudesh Mukhi
Con Edison Co of NY
4 Irving Place Room 1049-S
New York, NY 10003
212 460-3822 FAX 212 777-4484

Annick Muller
CEA Marcoule
BP 177
Bagnols sur Ceze 30207
FRANCE

Gary Norman
Lockheed Martin Energy Research
PO Box 2008 ORNL
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6054
434 574-7247 FAX 434 576-4923

Josef Orzechowski
Nordion International
4004 Wesbrook
Vancouver, BC V6T 2A3
CANADA

Joseph D. Paul
Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Savannah River Site
PO Box 6809
Aiken, SC 29804

John R. Pearson
NCS Corporation
4555 Groves Road 41
Columbus, OH 43222
614 864-7613
FAX 614 864-2296

Brad Pence
Omaha Public Power
Fort Calhoun Station
Box 399
Fort Calhoun, NE 68023
402 533-6910 FAX 402 533-6818

Mark E Pest
Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station
PO Box 52034 MS 7259
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2034

Hardy M Philippi
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.
Chalk River, Ontario
CANADA
613 584-3311 ex 050533098
FAX 613 584-8042

Mary Pierce
Hollingsworth & Vose
219 Townsen Road
West Groton, MA 01472

Kim Poole
Lockheed Martin
16 S 600 W
Blackfoot, ID 83221

Richard Porco
Ellis & Watts
4400 Glen Willow Lake Lane
Batavia, OH 45103

Doug Porrey
Ionex Research Corp
PO Box 602
Broomfield, CO 80020

Greg Pyle
Kapl, Inc.
PO Box 1076, G1-101
Schenectady, NY 12301-1072
518 395-4070 FAX 518 395-6949

Nick Radloff
ComEd, Braidwood Nuclear Power Station
RR #1, Box 84
Braceville, IL 60407
815 458-2801 FAX 815 458-3803

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Riazuddin Rahmi
RT 281
PO Box 2030
Cortland, NY 13045

Robert J. Reynolds
HEPA Technologies
19 Tracy Lane
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
423 482-9795

Paul D. Rice
ICF Kaiser Hanford
PO Box 888
MSIN G3-12
Richland, WA 99352
509 376-2970 FAX 509 373-4115

Craig I Ricketts
New Mexico State University
PO Box 30001 Dept 3450
Las Cruces, NM 88003-8001

Phil Roberson
Duke Power Company
13225 Hagers Ferry Road
McGuire Nuclear Station
Huntersville, NC 28078
704 875-4000 FAX 704 875-4809

Hector Rodriguez
DOE Richland
PO Box 212
Richland, WA 99352

William A Rown
US Army SCBRD-ENP-A
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD
21010-5423

Ron Shlomo
IAEC
POB 2061
Tel Aviv, 67020
ISRAEL

Tsutomu Sakurai
Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
Tokai-mura, Naka-gun
Ibaraki-ken
319-11 JAPAN
029-282-5500 FAX 029-282-6097

Clayton Schroeder
ComEd, Braidwood Nuclear Power Station
RR #1, Box 84
Braceville, IL 60407
815 458-2801 FAX 815 458-3803

Terry Schubert
Lockheed Martin Energy Research
PO Box 2008 ORNL
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6054
434 574-7248 FAX 434 576-4923

Ronald C Scripsick
Los Alamos National Lab
ESH-5
MS K553
Los Alamos, NM 87545
505 667-7382 FAX 505 665-3689

Balbir C. Seam
Bechtel Power Corp
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20878-5356
301 869-8084

Kazunori Sekita
Shinwa Corporation
3-16-6 Nishi-Shinjuku
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160 JAPAN

James J. Shake
Westinghouse Savannah River Co
PO Box A
Savannah River Site
Aiken, SC 29808
803 557-9476 FAX 803 557-9080

James Slawski
US DOE
19901 Germantown, MD 20876-1290

Ronald A. Smith
US Army, Dugway Proving Ground
5132 Valdez Circle #210
Dugway, UT 84022
801 831-5631 FAX 801 831-5902

Art Soma
Barnbey & Sutcliffe Corp
PO Box 2526
Columbus, OH 43213

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

Dan Stermer
Pacific Gas & Electric
MC 104/6/31 - PO Box 56
Avila Beach, CA 93424
805 545-4172 FAX 805 545-3412

Lars Ström
Instumentinvest
Trvffelstigen 12
S-61163 Nyköping
SWEDEN

Marcel Szyszkowski
WA State Department of Ecology
PO Box 47600
Olympia, WA 98504-7600
360 407-7147 FAX 360 407-7151

Benjamin Taylor
Entergy Ops Inc
Arkansas Nuclear One
1448 SR 333
Russellville, AR 72801

Warren K. Thomas, P.E.
Lockheed Martin Energy Systems
PO Box 2008
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6341

Brian Tinklin
MC Air Filtration
Motney Hill Road
Gillingham
Kent ME8 7T2
UNITED KINGDOM
163 4388 333 FAX 164 3793 84

Lorrie Todd
Farr Company
301 Autumn Gate Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606

C. W. Jeff Tseng
Mason & Hanger
Pantex Plant
PO Box 30020
Amarillo, TX 79177

Mr. J. Vendel
Inst de Pro. Sûret Nucléa / Prév d'Etude Accidents
DPEA/SERAC - CEA/Saclay
Bâtiment 393-91191 GIF-SUR-YVETTE Cedex
FRANCE

Mr. John D. Wagoner
Manager, Richland Operations Office
DOE Richland Operations
PO Box 55
Richland, WA 99362

Lawrence D Weber
Pall Corporation
25 Harbor Park Drive
Port Washington, NY 11050

Raymond R. Weidler
McGuire Nuclear Station
Duke Power Co
13225 Hagers Ferry Road
Huntersville, NC 28078

Terry Wickland
Nuclear Filter Technology
741 Corporate Circle
Golden, CO 80401

Dale K. Wickman
Southern California Edison
PO Box 128
San Clemente, CA 92674-0128

Juergen G. Wilhelm
KfK, LAF II
Postfach 3640
D-7500 Karlsruhe 1
GERMANY

Chris Winstead
Flanders Filters Inc
531 Flanders Filters Road
Washington, NC 27889

Steve W. Wright
Micro Composite Materials Corp
4608-D Industry Lane
Durham, NC 27713-5414

Raymond O Yaukey
US Army Letterkenny Army Depot
217 Hickory Drive
Fayetteville, PA 17222

Roger Zavadoski
DNFSB US Government
Indiana Avenue, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004

PART I

INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0002	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	First, M. W.
21-0005	Department of Energy Directions in Environment, Safety, and Health	Ziemer, P. L.
21-0016	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	Congel, F. J. Willis, C. A.
21-0028	Air Cleaning Technologies for the Management and Disposal of Radioactive Wastes	Moeller, D. W.
21-0042	Canadian Waste Management Program	Torgerson, D. F.
21-0057	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident Consequence Analysis -- An Update (1990)	Evans, J. S. Sprung, J. L.
21-0080	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas Tracers Inside Ventilation Ducts	Cassette, Ph. DuPoux, N. Laborde, J. C.
21-0095	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency Measurements of HEPA Filters	Mulcey, Ph. Pybot, P. Vendel, J.
21-0109	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a Comparison of Substitute Materials and DOP	Crosby, D. W.
21-0116	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	Yan, X. First, M. W. Rudnick, S. N.
21-0126	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol Penetrometer Machines	Carlton, H. R. Guelta, M. A.
21-0128	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA Filter Pressure Drop	Letourneau, P. Renaudin, V. Vendel, J.
21-0139	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point Sampler Evaluation	Loughborough, D. Morris, D. Capon, S.
21-0155	The Dust Holding Capacity of HEPA Filters	Loughborough, D.
21-0173	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering Analyzer	Neri, E. Massacurati, V. Platini, M.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0186	Introductory Statement	Miller, Jr., W. H.
21-0189	Overview of Divisions I and II	Vogan, T. J.
21-0193	Field Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems	Banton, S. G.
21-0198	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	Hobart, S. A. Cannito, F. J. Nesbitt, L. B. Werkheiser, D. P. Pleva, J. M.
21-0212	European Community Nuclear Codes and Standards	Green, M. R.
21-0222	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	Herrmann, F. J. Motoi, V. Herrmann, B. van Schoor, A. Fang, D. Fies, H.
21-0234	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL Solutions	Amend, J. Motoi, V. Herrmann, F. J. Furrer, J.
21-0247	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance Striking for Liquid and Gaseous Iodine Fractions	Furrer, J. Deuber, H. Linck, A. Kaempffer, R. Jannakos, K.
21-0259	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed Column	Vignan, B. Goumondy, J. P. Roustan, M.
21-0271	Iodine and NO _x Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in the Oak Ridge National Laboratory Integrated Equipment Test Facility	Birdwell, J. F.
21-0299	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the Off-Gas of Nuclear Facilities	Ringel, H. D. Brodda, B. G. Burbach, T. Printz, R. J.
21-0318	The Difficulty of Testing Non-509 Systems to the N510 Standard	Edwards, J. R.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0320	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME N509 and N510, 1989 Editions	Jacox, J. W.
21-0327	Testing of Non-ANSI/ASME N509 Systems to ANSI/ASME N510 Requirements	Porco, R. D.
21-0329	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire Nuclear Station	Roberson, P. W.
21-0332	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire Nuclear Station	Olson, P.
21-0343	Changing Winds in NRC's Regulatory Environment	Remick, F. J.
21-0352	Quality Assurance Requirements for NESHAPS Compliance	Bresson, J. F.
21-0360	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum Filter Housings with Close Couple Redundant Series Filters	Dunbar, Jr., A. E. Edwards, J. R. Heffley, K. W.
21-0366	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	Smith, P. R. Leslie, L. H. Hensel, E. C. Schultheis, T. M. Walls, J. R. Gregory, W. S.
21-0376	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	Vikis, A. C. Evans, G. J. MacFarlane, R.
21-0385	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility Technical Support Group Activities FY 1986 - FY 1989	McIntyre, J. A.
21-0394	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic Diamines as an Impregnant of an Activated Carbon of the Nuclear Grade	Kim, Y. S.
21-0410	Type II HEPA Filter	Kovach, J. L.
21-0415	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling System (U)	Epperson, S. A.
21-0419	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of Chemical Weapons	Hall, G. R.
21-0424	Technical Brief Stainless Steel Filter for Nuclear Air Cleaning	Weber, L. D.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0435	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to Simulated Worst Case Chemical Accidents Using the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory S-3 Facility at the Nevada Test Site	Johnson, J. S.
21-0442	LFCM Processing Characteristics of Mercury	Goles, R. W. Sevigny, G. J. Andersen, C. M.
21-0467	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste Calcining Facility at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant	Christian, J. D.
21-0488	The Incineration of Low Level Radioactive Wastes - Current Status	Moeller, D. W. Long, S. W.
21-0510	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a Low-Level Waste Incineration Facility	Leibold, H. Mai, R. Wilhelm, J. G.
21-0526	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled Water System at McGuire Nuclear Station	Hilley, Jr., J. R. Weidler, R. R.
21-0530	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating Stations	Chang, S. D. Cheh, C. H. Leinonen, P. J.
21-0545	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	Qi-dong, Li Changzhuo, Ye Shunqing, Yuam Yafang, Pang Junyue, Ling Xiaochun, Gu Miaoxianz, Yang Huijian, Zhu Zexiang, Liu
21-0563	A Study of the Effect of Coatings Operation on Radioiodine Removing Adsorbents	Freeman, W. P. Enneking, J. C.
21-0583	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated Carbon	Hyder, M. L. Malstorm, R. A.
21-0594	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	Kobayashi, Y. Kondo, Y. Hirose, Y. Fukasawa, T.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0607	Changes in Adsorber Testing as a Result of NRC Generic Information	Hayes, Jr., J. J.
21-0626	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air Cleaning Systems	Bellamy, R. R.
21-0635	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste Management	Plumb, G. R.
21-0646	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	Braun, H. Brenk, H. D. de Witt, H.
21-0662	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term Methyl Iodide Loading	Friedrich, V. Lux, I.
21-0671	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused by High Air Humidity	Ricketts, C. I. Schneider, M. Wilhelm, J. G.
21-0695	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	Hirao, K. Yoshino, H. Sonoda, T.
21-0714	Alternatives to Current Procedures Used to Estimate Concentrations in Building Wakes	Ramsdell, Jr., J. V.
21-0733	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	Bergman, W. Conner, J. Larsen, G. Lopez, R. Turner, C. Vahla, G. Violet, C. Williams, K.
21-0762	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box Cleaning and Increasing HEPA Filter Life	Watson, J. H. P. Boorman, C. H.
21-0772	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Offgas Flow	Jannakos, K. Potgeter, G. Legner, W.
21-0782	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter Media Material	Novick, V. J. Higgins, P. J. Dierkschiede, B. Abrahamson, C. Richardson, W. B.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0799	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	Letourneau, P. Mulcey, Ph. Vendel, J.
21-0815	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in the Event of Fire	Laborde, J. C. Lopez, M. C. Pourprix, M. Savornin, J. Teissier, J.
21-0831	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of HLLW Storage Tanks	Philippe, M. Mercier, J. P. Gue, J. P.
21-0844	Pool Fires in a Large Scale Ventilation System	Smith, P. R. Leslie, L. H. Gregory, W. S. White, B.
21-0859	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	McFarland, A. R. Rodgers, J. C. Ortiz, C. A. Nelson, D. C.
21-0872	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic Range and Krypton-85 Masking	Wichmann, H. P. Tiggemann, H. Kreiner, H. J.
21-0876	Containment Venting Sliding Pressure Venting Process for PWR and BWR Plants - Process Design and Test Results	Eckardt, B.
21-0898	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment Venting	Dillmann, H. G. Wilhelm, J. G.
21-0918	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing Under High Temperature Steam Atmosphere	Hakii, J. Kaneko, I. Fukasawa, M. Yamashita, M. Matsumoto, M.
21-0933	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive Release in Case of a Severe Accident and a Comparison of European Requirements	Cederqvist, H. Elisson, K. Lowenhielm, G. Appelgren, E.
21-0946	Design and Full Scale Test of a Sand Bed Filter	Kaercher, M.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
21-0968	The Dutch Nuclear Programs	Scholten, L. C.
21-0969	Nuclear Air Cleaning Program in USA	Hyder, M. L.
21-0971	Nuclear Air Cleaning R&D Programs in Canada	Cheh, C. H.
21-0975	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Programs	Holman, D.
21-0977	Developments in the Area of Regulatory Matters in the UK	Handyside, I.
21-0978	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Progress in France	Mulcey, P.
21-0980	A Short Overview of the Programs in Sweden	Cederqvist, H.
21-0981	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	Wilhelm, J. G.
21-0984	Air Cleaning Programs Relating to the First Japanese Commercial Reprocessing Plant	Hirose, Y.
21-0986	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Hungary	Friedrich, V.
22-0003	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	First, M. W.
22-0004	Global Change and the Practice for Airborne Waste Treatment	Goossens, W. R. A. Van Rensbergen, J. B. H. F.
22-0018	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders in the 1990's	Bayne, P.
22-0034	Severe Accident Issues for Advanced Reactors	Congel, F. J. Willis, C. A. Lee, J. Y.
22-0043	GE's Advanced Nuclear Reactor Designs	Berglund, R. C.
22-0053	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine Trapping and Off-Gas Characterization Unit	Pouyat, D. Vignau, B. Roux, J. P.
22-0065	Tritium Emissions Reduction Facility (TERF)	Lamberger, P. H. Hedley, W. H.
22-0075	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	Herrmann, F. J. Motoi, V. Herrmann, B. Fang, D. Finsterwalder, L. Kuhn, K. D. van Schoor, A. Beyer, Ch. Furrer, J. Knoch, W.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
22-0091	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	Furrer, J. Kaempffer, R. Linek, A. Jannakos, K.
22-0102	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant Off-Gases	Holt, N. S. Goldsmith, A. L. Denniss, I. S.
22-0118	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	Kondo, Y. Sugimoto, Y. Hirose, Y. Fukasawa, T. Furrer, J. Herrmann, F. J. Knoch, H. W.
22-0146	An Update: DOP Replacement in Testing Machines for Filters and Respirators	Carlton, H. R. Guelta, M. A.
22-0154	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and Photometric Detection with Computer Control	Parker, R. C. Marshall, M. Bosley, R. B.
22-0163	Development of the Quickmix Injector for In-Situ Filter Testing	Costigan, G. Loughborough, D.
22-0177	Review of Department of Energy HEPA Filter Test Activities FY 1990 - FY 1992	McIntyre, J. A.
22-0191	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	Hesterberg, T. Miller, W. C. Anderson, R.
22-0205	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow Uniformity Inside Air Cleaning Filter Housings	Paul, J. D.
22-0215	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to Nuclear Applications	Jacox, J.
22-0223	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	Kim, Y. K. Porco, R. D. York, J. D.
22-0233	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	Blacklaw, J. R. Fox-Williams, K. Peterson, D. Conklin, A.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
22-0244	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of the Perforated Plate Column Scrubber	Kitamura, M. Shirato, K. Arai, K.
22-0253	Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated High Level Radioactive Waste	Zamecnik, J. R. Miller, D. H. Carter, J. T.
22-0262	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	Smith, P. R. Leslie, I. H. Hensel, E. C. Schulthesis, T. M. Walls, J. R.
22-0283	Direct Post-Accident Sampling System for Containment Atmospheres (DI-PAS System)	Eckardt, B.
22-0299	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	Koskelo, M. Rodgers, J. C. Nelson, D. C. McFarland, A. R. Ortiz, C. A.
22-0310	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	Fan, B. J. Wong, F. S. Ortiz, C. A. Anand, N. K. McFarland, A. R.
22-0324	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by the European Community Countries	Dorman, R. G.
22-0327	The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Filter Media	Hamblin, C. Goodchild, P. J.
22-0341	Changes to Licensing for U.S. Nuclear Power Plants	de Planque, E. G.
22-0362	Revision of Reactor Accident Source Terms and Implications for Nuclear Air Cleaning Requirements	Soffer, L.
22-0374	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method Airflow Simulation	Farajian, T. Grewal, G. Tsal, R. J.
22-0393	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the Radioactive Fall-Out from the Chernobyl Accident in Germany	Braun, H.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
22-0402	Aerosol Penetration Through a Seismically Loaded Shear Wall	Farrar, C. R. Girrens, S. P.
22-0415	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction and Filtering of the Off-Gas	Dillmann, H. G. Pasler, H. Alsmeyer, H.
22-0428	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	Castellani, F. Curzio, G. d'Errico, F. Lanza, S. Mori, A. Rossi, G. Sgalambro, G.
22-0443	Design of a Prefilter to Improve Radiation Protection and Filtering Efficiency of the Containment Venting System	Kaercher, M.
22-0453	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	Kaneko, I. Fukasawa, M. Naito, M. Miyata, K. Matsumoto, M.
22-0464	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with Emphasis on Iodine Selective Filtering	Zeyen, R. Wilhelm, J. G. Lucas, M.
22-0485	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	Miller, Jr., W. H.
22-0488	Ductwork Section (SA) Improvements	Ashton, C.
22-0490	Instrument & Controls Section (IA) Improvements	Kramer, C. Paul, J.
22-0491	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	Porco, R.
22-0493	Codes in Use	Paschal, W. B.
22-0510	Challenges Within Ventilation Systems During Accident Situations	Fronhofer, M. Neuberger, M. Wilhelm, J. G.
22-0527	Radial Flow Systems for the Nuclear Industry	Davis, M. L.
22-0534	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Off-Gas Flow	Jannakos, K. Mock, H. Potgeter, G. Furrer, J.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
22-0540	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust Concentrations	Leibold, H. Doffert, I. Leiber, T. Fronhofer, M. Wilhelm, J. G.
22-0554	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across Prefilter/HEPA Filter Systems	Novick, V. J. Klassen, J. F. Monson, P. R. Long, T. A.
22-0574	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of Non-Reactor Nuclear Facilities	Grewal, G. Milatovic, Z. Landon, F. L. Harty, W. M.
22-0586	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	Bergman, W. Larsen, G. Weber, F. Wilson, P. Lopez, R. Valha, G. Conner, J. Garr, J. Williams, K. Biermann, A. Wilson, K. Moore, P. Gellner, C. Rapchun, D. Simon, K. Turley, J. Frye, L. Monroe, D.
22-0617	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and Resistance to Elevated Temperature	Gilbert, H. Bergman, W. Fretthold, J. K.
22-0637	A Simplified Test Procedure for Determining the Effectiveness of Adsorbents for the Removal of Methyl Iodide	Underhill, D. W.
22-0646	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl Iodide Removal	Kovach, J. L.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
22-0661	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems Using the "New" Standards	Freeman, W. P.
22-0672	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	Holtorp, J. Guest, A. Parker, K. Jarv, T. Brain, C.
22-0698	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbents in NATS	Pearson, J. R. Fleming, K. M. Hunt, J. R. Lagus, P. L.
22-0716	DOE Waste Management Program-Current and Future	Coleman, J. A.
22-0731a	Introductory Remarks	Soffer, L.
22-0732	A Utility Perspective on New Source Terms	Vanpelt, H. E.
22-0734	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants	Kovach, J. L.
22-0736	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air Cleaning Requirements, Applications to DOE Production Reactor Operation	Hyder, M. L.
22-0742	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	Lahti, G. P. Hubner, R. S. Johnson, W. J. Schwartz, B. C.
22-0753	Effect of Filtering at Containment Venting on the Consequences for the Environment	Scholten, L. C. van Wonderen, E. L. M. J. van der Steen, J.
22-0762	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise Concerns	Gill, C. F.
22-0768	Methyl Iodide Tests on Used Adsorbents	Kovach, J. L.
22-0781	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	Miyazaki, Y. Yotsuya, M. Hasegawa, M.
22-0791	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	Suzuki, F. Ikeda, M. Hasegawa, M. Fujimori, K. Omoto, K. Shiomi, T.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
22-0808	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study of NPP Filtration Systems Validation	Vujisic, L. Drace, Z.
22-0820	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere Filtration Systems	Hayes, T. W. Wehrenberg, J. A.
22-0830	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating Station	Lagus, P. L. DuBois, L. J. Fleming, K. M. Brown, J. H.
22-0849	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	Moore, P. Bergman, W. Gilbert, H.
22-0863	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core Meltdown Conditions	Wilhelm, J. G. Neitzel, H. -J.
22-0875	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of DOE Facility Air Cleaning Systems	Gregory, W. S. Claybrook, S. Hensel, E.
22-0882	Efficiency Test for Ultra High Efficiency Metal Air Filters	Weber, L. D. Whitlock, M. B.
22-0899	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment Systems and Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Systems, Filed During the Period 1988-1991	Sommer, R. Otermat, J. E.
23-0003	A Brief History of the Air Cleaning Conferences	First, M. W.
23-0016	The Integrated Melter Off-Gas Treatment Systems at the West Valley Demonstration Project	Vance, R. F.
23-0034	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with Emphasis on a Class IE Motor Program	Deaton, K.
23-0054	Evaluation of Self-Contained HEPA Filter	Arndt, T. E.
23-0068	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter Compartments	Paul, J. D. Punch, T. M.
23-0078	An Evaluation of Efforts by Nuclear Power Plants to Use ASTM D3803-89	Freeman, W. P.
23-0087	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy Facilities	Sherwood, G. L.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
23-0093	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509 and ASME N510 to Older Ventilation Systems	Arndt, T. E.
23-0096	A Single Standard for In-Place Testing of DOE HEPA Filters	Mokler, B. V.
23-0098	Integrating Industry Nuclear Codes and Standards into United States Department of Energy Facilities	Jacox, J.
23-0115	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	Yim, M. S. Simonson, S. A.
23-0128	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for Radioactive Canisters Storage	Tsal, R. J. Anwar, S. Mercado, M. G.
23-0138	Disposal of Slightly Contaminated Radioactive Wastes from Nuclear Power Plants	Minns, J. L.
23-0150	HEPA Filter Concerns - An Overview	Leonard, J. F.
23-0158	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using Assisted Capture for Fine Particles	Watson, J. H. P.
23-0176	The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding Characteristics	Dyment, J. Hamblin, C.
23-0187	Effect of Humidity on the Filter Pressure Drop	Vendel, J. Letourneau, P.
23-0195	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	Bergman, W. Larsen, G. Lopez, R. Wilson, K. Simon, K. Frye, L.
23-0217	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	Rodgers, J. C. Fairchild, C. I. Wood, G. O. Ortiz, C. A. Muyshondt, A. McFarland, A. R.
23-0233	Radionuclide Air Emissions at Department of Energy Facilities	Duvall, K.
23-0241	EPA Perspective on Radionuclide Aerosol Sampling	Karhnak, J. M.
23-0250	Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	Glissmeyer, J. A.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
23-0259	A Real-Time Stack Radioactivity Monitoring System and Dose Projection Program	Hull, A. P. Michael, P. A. Bernstein, H. J.
23-0269	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2: Dose Assessment Methodology Using Portable Low-Resolution Gamma Spectroscopy	Barnett, J. M.
23-0279	The Retention of Iodine in Stainless Steel Sample Lines	Evans, G. J. Deir, C. Ball, J. M.
23-0294	Gas Processing in the Nuclear Industry	Kovach, J. L.
23-0297	Application of Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Codes	Kriskovich, J. R.
23-0301	Gas Processing at DOE Nuclear Facilities	Jacox, J.
23-0308	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different Configurations	Otermat, J. E. Wikoff, W. O. Kovach, J. L.
23-0313	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	Banks, E. M. Freeman, W. P. Kovach, B. J. Kovach, J. L. Sommer, R. R.
23-0321	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	Sakurai, T. Takahashi, A. Ishikawa, N. Komaki, Y. Ohnuki, M. Kato, K.
23-0333	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant (THORP) at Sellafield	Hudson, P. I. Buckley, C. P. Miller, W. W.
23-0352	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from Off-Gas Streams	Funabashi, K. Fukasawa, T. Kikuchi, M. Kawamura, F.
23-0365	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	Hutter, E. Besserer, U. Jacqmin, G.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
23-0380	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	Daling, P. M. Marler, J. E. Vo, T. V. Phan, H. K. Friley, J. R. Leung, V. T.
23-0391	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	Lagus, P. L. Brown, J. H. DuBois, L. J. Fleming, K. M.
23-0404	Constant Depression Fan System: A Novel Glovebox Ventilation System	Milliner, W. V.
23-0412	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	Laborde, J. C. Prevost, C. Vendel, J. Perrin, G. Peirano, J. L. Raboin, S.
23-0425	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989 Earthquakes	Bergman, W. Elliott, J. Wilson, K.
23-0432	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	Goossens, W. R. A.
23-0439	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear Air Cleaning Systems for Qinshan Nuclear Power Plant	Chen, X. Qu, J. Shi, M. Yang, L.
23-0454	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	O'Connor, M. Schulz, J. Tan, C. Kasjaka, M. Alper, N.
23-0478	A Low Pressure Filter System for New Containment Concepts	Dillman, H. G. Pasler, H.
23-0488	Revised Accident Source Terms for Light-Water Reactors	Soffer, L.
23-0498	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1: Dose Assessment	Davis, W. E. Barnett, J. M.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
23-0509	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal Accident Management	Braun, H. Gortz, R.
23-0520	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear Power Plant Containments Following a Severe Accident	Sher, R. Li, J.
23-0539	Experimental Study on the Particles Deposition in the Sampling Duct	Vendel, J. Charuau, J.
23-0553	Filter-Adsorber Aging Assessment	Winegardner, W. K.
23-0563	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After Design Basis Accidents	Bergman, W. First, M. W. Anderson, W. L. Gilbert, H.
23-0601	Performance of HEPA Filters Under Hot Dynamic Conditions	Frankum, D. P. Costigan, G.
23-0613	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	Gilbert, H. Fretthold, J. K. Rainer, F. Bergman, W. Beason, D.
23-0639	Effects on the Efficiency of Activated Carbon on Exposure to Welding Fumes	Ghosh, D.
23-0658	Clean Air and Clear Responsibility	Rogers, K. C.
23-0670	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with the DOE's New 10 CFR 835 and the NRC's 10 CFR 20 Regulation	Bailey, W. H.
23-0682	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by Spray: Design of the Experimental Device	Ducret, D. Vendel, J. LeGarrec, S.
23-0695	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	Bergman, W. Wilson, K. Larsen, G. Lopez, R. LeMay, J.
23-0721	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling Manifolds for In-Place Filter Testing	Fretthold, J. K.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
23-0743	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two Army-Approved Safe Materials to Replace DOP in Mask and Filter Testing	Carlton, H. R. Guelta, M. A.
23-0758	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for Possible Use in HEPA Filter Leak Tests	Kovach, B. J. Banks, E. M. Kovacs, G.
23-0766	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	Mokler, B. V. Scripsick, R. C.
23-0784	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates During the Decontamination and Dismantlement (D&D) of the Plant One Ore Silos	Williams, J. E.
24-0002	Opening Comments of Chairman and Greetings from Sponsors	First, M. W.
24-0005	Keynote Address: Nuclear Aerosols: Unfinished Business	Kress, Thomas
24-0012	Air Cleaning Issues with Contaminated Sites	Bellamy, R. R.
24-0033	New Challenges to Air/Gas Cleaning Systems	Kovach, J. L.
24-0040	Application of Innovative Policies for Controlling Radionuclide Releases: The "Open-Market Trading Rule"	Moeller, D. W.
24-0051	Radioactive Waste Tank Ventilation System Incorporating Tritium Control	Rice, P. D.
24-0065	Development of a Computer Code to Predict a Ventilation Requirement for an Underground Radioactive Waste Storage Tank	Lee, Y. J. Dalpiaz, E. L.
24-0076	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator Air Pollution Control Systems	Burns, D. B. Wong, A. Walker, B. W. Paul, J. D.
24-0089	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	Bergman, W. Wilson, K. Stagges, K. Beason, D. Doughty, S. Arganbright, R. Wapman, D. Nelson, G.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
24-0118	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	Blacklaw, J. Robertson, G. Stoffel, D. Ahmad, J. Fordham, E. Pachernegg, S. Wainhouse, L. Riley, J.
24-0132	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample Manifolds to Perform In-Place Surveillance Tests According to ANSI/ASME N-510	Banks, E. M. Wikoff, W. O. Shaffer, L. L.
24-0147	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	Adams, D. G. Lagus, P. L. Fleming, K. M.
24-0163	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	Prevost, C. Vendel, J. Seigneur, A.
24-0176	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by Halide Pulse Integration Method	Kovach, B. J. Banks, E. M.
24-0181	Testing the Sampling Efficiency of a Nuclear Power Station Stack Monitor	Strom, L. H.
24-0188	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP Continuous Air Monitors	Bartlett, W. T. Walker, B. A.
24-0203	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	Banton, S. Pest, M. E. Burwinkel, P. Graves, C. Kluge, V. Leonard, L.
24-0264	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	Banton, S. Pest, M. E. Burwinkel, P. Graves, C. Kluge, V. Leonard, L.
24-0335	Progress and Challenges in Cleaning Up Hanford	Wagoner, J. D.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
24-0380	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	Weidler, R. Wilhelm, J. G. Bellamy, R. R. Dyment, J. Fukasawa, T. Lee, R. Porco, R. Slawski, J.
24-0386	Standardized Methods for In-Place Filter Testing	Dykes, M. Fretthold, J. K. Slawski, J.
24-0395	Charcoal Filter Testing	Lyons, J.
24-0400	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	Lagus, P. L. Grot, R. A.
24-0428	Variable Pattern Contamination Control Under Positive Pressure	Philippi, H. M.
24-0441	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	McFarland, A. R. Gong, H. Wente, W. B. Anand, N. K. Muyschondt, A.
24-0460	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning: German Experiences and Concepts	Braun, H. Gortz, R. Weil, L.
24-0471	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis of Purex Plant	Chen, W. W. Gregonis, R. A.
24-0485	Filtration Theory Using Computer Simulations	Bergman, W. Corey, I.
24-0500	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray: Experimental Device and Modelling	Ducret, D. Roblot, D. Vendel, J. Billarand, Y.
24-0520	Characterization and Restoration of Performance of "Aged" Radioiodine Removing Activated Carbons	Freeman, W. P.
24-0525	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon Adsorber Banks	Roberson, P. W.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
24-0534	Basis for and Practical Methods of Controlling Painting Activities at the Sequoyah Nuclear Plant	Campbell, R. R.
24-0550	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	Sakurai, T. Komatsu, K. Takahashi, A.
24-0563	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina Adsorbent	Fukasawa, T. Funabashi, K. Kondo, Y.
24-0576	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver Exchanged Mordenite	Jubin, R. T. Counce, R. M.
24-0609	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and Performance of Iodine Filters in the Off-Gases of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant Wak	Herrmann, F. J. Herrmann, B. Hoeflich, V. Beyer, Ch. Furrer, J.
24-0618	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	Herrmann, F. J. Herrmann, B. Kuhn, K. D. van Schoor, A. Weishaupt, M. Furrer, J. Knoch, W.
24-0631	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	Slawski, J. W. Bresson, J. F. Scripsick, R. C.
24-0649	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	Bergman, W. Wilson, K. Elliot, J. Slawski, J. W.
24-0671	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol Detector	Kovach, B. J. Banks, E. M. Wikoff, W. O.
24-0676	Uncertainty In-Place Filter Test Results	Scripsick, R. C. Beckman, R. J. Mokler, B. V.
24-0683	Validation Testing of Radioactive Waste Drum Filter Vents	Weber, L. D. Rahimi, R. S. Edling, D.

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY CONFERENCE NUMBER AND PAGE

Conference No. - Page	Title	Author(s)
24-0698	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face Velocity with the Model 8140 Using the Certitest 8160	Lifshutz, N. Pierce, M. E.
24-0708	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison with Competing Technologies	Bergman, W. Wilson, K. Larsen, G.
24-0743	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat HEPA Filters	Dyment, J. Loughborough, D.
24-0752	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter Plenums	Bergman, W. Fretthold, J. K. Slawski, J. W.
24-0778	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment System of Fuel Reprocessing	Fujine, S. Kitamura, K. Kihara, T.
24-0788	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion Prefilters	Wright, S. W. Crouch, H. S. Bond, J. H.
24-0807	The First Twenty Years of the ASME Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment- A Retrospective by a Founding Member	Jacox, J.
24-0819	Performance Testing of HEPA Filters: Progress Towards a European Standard Procedure	Dyment, J.
24-0829	The Case for Improved HEPA-Filter Mechanical Performance Standards Revisited	Ricketts, C. I. Smith, P. R.
24-0850	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	Hayes, Jr., J. J. Porco, R. D. Slawski, J. Rown, R. Franklin, B. Klocke, S.

PART II

INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR(S)

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Abrahamson, C.	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter Media Material	21-0782
Adams, D. G.	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	24-0147
Ahmad, J.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Alper, N.	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Alsmeyer, H.	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction and Filtering of the Off-Gas	22-0415
Amend, J.	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL Solutions	21-0234
Anand, N. K.	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
Anand, N. K.	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Andersen, C. M.	LFCM Processing Characteristics of Mercury	21-0442
Anderson, R.	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191
Anderson, W. L.	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After Design Basis Accidents	23-0563
Anwar, S.	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for Radioactive Canisters Storage	23-0128
Appelgren, E.	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive Release in Case of a Severe Accident and a Comparison of European Requirements	21-0933
Arai, K.	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of the Perforated Plate Column Scrubber	22-0244
Arganbright, R.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Arndt, T. E.	Evaluation of Self-Contained HEPA Filter	23-0054
Arndt, T. E.	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509 and ASME N510 to Older Ventilation Systems	23-0093
Ashton, C.	Ductwork Section (SA) Improvements	22-0488
Bailey, W. H.	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with the DOE's New 10 CFR 835 and the NRC's 10 CFR 20 Regulation	23-0670

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Ball, J. M.	The Retention of Iodine in Stainless Steel Sample Lines	23-0279
Banks, E. M.	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	23-0313
Banks, E. M.	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for Possible Use in HEPA Filter Leak Tests	23-0758
Banks, E. M.	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample Manifolds to Perform In-Place Surveillance Tests According to ANSI/ASME N-510	24-0132
Banks, E. M.	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by Halide Pulse Integration Method	24-0176
Banks, E. M.	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol Detector	24-0671
Banton, S.	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Banton, S.	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	24-0264
Banton, S. G.	Field Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems	21-0193
Barnett, J. M.	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2: Dose Assessment Methodology Using Portable Low-Resolution Gamma Spectroscopy	23-0269
Barnett, J. M.	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1: Dose Assessment	23-0498
Bartlett, W. T.	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP Continuous Air Monitors	24-0188
Bayne, P.	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders in the 1990's	22-0018
Beason, D.	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
Beason, D.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Beckman, R. J.	Uncertainty In-Place Filter Test Results	24-0676
Bellamy, R. R.	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air Cleaning Systems	21-0626
Bellamy, R. R.	Air Cleaning Issues with Contaminated Sites	24-0012

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Bellamy, R. R.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Berglund, R. C.	GE's Advanced Nuclear Reactor Designs	22-0043
Bergman, W.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Bergman, W.	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and Resistance to Elevated Temperature	22-0617
Bergman, W.	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Bergman, W.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Bergman, W.	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Bergman, W.	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989 Earthquakes	23-0425
Bergman, W.	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After Design Basis Accidents	23-0563
Bergman, W.	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
Bergman, W.	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Bergman, W.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Bergman, W.	Filtration Theory Using Computer Simulations	24-0485
Bergman, W.	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	24-0649
Bergman, W.	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison with Competing Technologies	24-0708
Bergman, W.	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter Plenums	24-0752
Bernstein, H. J.	A Real-Time Stack Radioactivity Monitoring System and Dose Projection Program	23-0259
Besserer, U.	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365
Beyer, Ch.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Beyer, Ch.	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and Performance of Iodine Filters in the Off-Gases of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant Wak	24-0609

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Biermann, A.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Billarand, Y.	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray: Experimental Device and Modelling	24-0500
Birdwell, J. F.	Iodine and NO _x Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in the Oak Ridge National Laboratory Integrated Equipment Test Facility	21-0271
Blacklaw, J.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Blacklaw, J. R.	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
Bond, J. H.	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion Prefilters	24-0788
Boorman, C. H.	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box Cleaning and Increasing HEPA Filter Life	21-0762
Bosley, R. B.	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and Photometric Detection with Computer Control	22-0154
Brain, C.	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Braun, H.	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the Radioactive Fall-Out from the Chernobyl Accident in Germany	22-0393
Braun, H.	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	21-0646
Braun, H.	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal Accident Management	23-0509
Braun, H.	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning: German Experiences and Concepts	24-0460
Brenk, H. D.	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	21-0646
Bresson, J. F.	Quality Assurance Requirements for NESHAPS Compliance	21-0352
Bresson, J. F.	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
Brodda, B. G.	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the Off-Gas of Nuclear Facilities	21-0299
Brown, J. H.	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating Station	22-0830

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Brown, J. H.	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391
Buckley, C. P.	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant (THORP) at Sellafield	23-0333
Burbach, T.	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the Off-Gas of Nuclear Facilities	21-0299
Burns, D. B.	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator Air Pollution Control Systems	24-0076
Burwinkel, P.	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Burwinkel, P.	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	24-0264
Campbell, R. R.	Basis for and Practical Methods of Controlling Painting Activities at the Sequoyah Nuclear Plant	24-0534
Cannito, F. J.	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Capon, S.	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point Sampler Evaluation	21-0139
Carlson, H. R.	An Update: DOP Replacement in Testing Machines for Filters and Respirators	22-0146
Carlson, H. R.	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol Penetrometer Machines	21-0126
Carlson, H. R.	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two Army-Approved Safe Materials to Replace DOP in Mask and Filter Testing	23-0743
Carter, J. T.	Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated High Level Radioactive Waste	22-0253
Cassette, Ph.	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas Tracers Inside Ventilation Ducts	21-0080
Castellani, F.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
Cederqvist, H.	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive Release in Case of a Severe Accident and a Comparison of European Requirements	21-0933

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Cederqvist, H.	A Short Overview of the Programs in Sweden	21-0980
Chang, S. D.	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating Stations	21-0530
Changzhuo, Ye	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Charuau, J.	Experimental Study on the Particles Deposition in the Sampling Duct	23-0539
Cheh, C. H.	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating Stations	21-0530
Cheh, C. H.	Nuclear Air Cleaning R&D Programs in Canada	21-0971
Chen, W. W.	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis of Purex Plant	24-0471
Chen, X.	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear Air Cleaning Systems for Qinshan Nuclear Power Plant	23-0439
Christian, J. D.	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste Calcining Facility at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant	21-0467
Claybrook, S.	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of DOE Facility Air Cleaning Systems	22-0875
Coleman, J. A.	DOE Waste Management Program-Current and Future	22-0716
Congel, F. J.	Severe Accident Issues for Advanced Reactors	22-0034
Congel, F. J.	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	21-0016
Conklin, A.	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
Conner, J.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Conner, J.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Corey, I.	Filtration Theory Using Computer Simulations	24-0485
Costigan, G.	Development of the Quickmix Injector for In-Situ Filter Testing	22-0163
Costigan, G.	Performance of HEPA Filters Under Hot Dynamic Conditions	23-0601
Counce, R. M.	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver Exchanged Mordenite	24-0576

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Crosby, D. W.	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a Comparison of Substitute Materials and DOP	21-0109
Crouch, H. S.	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion Prefilters	24-0788
Curzio, G.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
d'Errico, F.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
Daling, P. M.	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	23-0380
Dalpiaz, E. L.	Development of a Computer Code to Predict a Ventilation Requirement for an Underground Radioactive Waste Storage Tank	24-0065
Davis, M. L.	Radial Flow Systems for the Nuclear Industry	22-0527
Davis, W. E.	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1: Dose Assessment	23-0498
de Planque, E. G.	Changes to Licensing for U.S. Nuclear Power Plants	22-0341
de Witt, H.	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	21-0646
Deaton, K.	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with Emphasis on a Class IE Motor Program	23-0034
Deir, C.	The Retention of Iodine in Stainless Steel Sample Lines	23-0279
Denniss, I. S.	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant Off-Gases	22-0102
Deuber, H.	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance Striking for Liquid and Gaseous Iodine Fractions	21-0247
Dierkschiede, B.	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter Media Material	21-0782
Dillman, H. G.	A Low Pressure Filter System for New Containment Concepts	23-0478
Dillmann, H. G.	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction and Filtering of the Off-Gas	22-0415
Dillmann, H. G.	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment Venting	21-0898

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Doffert, I.	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust Concentrations	22-0540
Dorman, R. G.	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by the European Community Countries	22-0324
Doughty, S.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Drace, Z.	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study of NPP Filtration Systems Validation	22-0808
DuBois, L. J.	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating Station	22-0830
DuBois, L. J.	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391
Ducret, D.	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by Spray: Design of the Experimental Device	23-0682
Ducret, D.	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray: Experimental Device and Modelling	24-0500
Dunbar, Jr., A. E.	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum Filter Housings with Close Couple Redundant Series Filters	21-0360
DuPoux, N.	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas Tracers Inside Ventilation Ducts	21-0080
Duvall, K.	Radionuclide Air Emissions at Department of Energy Facilities	23-0233
Dykes, M.	Standardized Methods for In-Place Filter Testing	24-0386
Dyment, J.	The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding Characteristics	23-0176
Dyment, J.	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat HEPA Filters	24-0743
Dyment, J.	Performance Testing of HEPA Filters: Progress Towards a European Standard Procedure	24-0819
Dyment, J.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Eckardt, B.	Direct Post-Accident Sampling System for Containment Atmospheres (DI-PAS System)	22-0283
Eckardt, B.	Containment Venting Sliding Pressure Venting Process for PWR and BWR Plants - Process Design and Test Results	21-0876

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Edling, D.	Validation Testing of Radioactive Waste Drum Filter Vents	24-0683
Edwards, J. R.	The Difficulty of Testing Non-509 Systems to the N510 Standard	21-0318
Edwards, J. R.	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum Filter Housings with Close Couple Redundant Series Filters	21-0360
Elisson, K.	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive Release in Case of a Severe Accident and a Comparison of European Requirements	21-0933
Elliot, J.	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	24-0649
Elliott, J.	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989 Earthquakes	23-0425
Enneking, J. C.	A Study of the Effect of Coatings Operation on Radioiodine Removing Adsorbents	21-0563
Epperson, S. A.	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling System (U)	21-0415
Evans, G. J.	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	21-0376
Evans, G. J.	The Retention of Iodine in Stainless Steel Sample Lines	23-0279
Evans, J. S.	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident Consequence Analysis -- An Update (1990)	21-0057
Fairchild, C. I.	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	23-0217
Fan, B. J.	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
Fang, D.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Fang, D.	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	21-0222
Farajian, T.	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method Airflow Simulation	22-0374
Farrar, C. R.	Aerosol Penetration Through a Seismically Loaded Shear Wall	22-0402
Fies, H.	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	21-0222
Finsterwalder, L.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
First, M. W.	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116
First, M. W.	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	22-0003
First, M. W.	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	21-0002
First, M. W.	A Brief History of the Air Cleaning Conferences	23-0003
First, M. W.	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After Design Basis Accidents	23-0563
First, M. W.	Opening Comments of Chairman and Greetings from Sponsors	24-0002
Fleming, K. M.	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbers in NATS	22-0698
Fleming, K. M.	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating Station	22-0830
Fleming, K. M.	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391
Fleming, K. M.	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	24-0147
Fordham, E.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Fox-Williams, K.	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
Franklin, B.	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Frankum, D. P.	Performance of HEPA Filters Under Hot Dynamic Conditions	23-0601
Freeman, W. P.	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems Using the "New" Standards	22-0661
Freeman, W. P.	A Study of the Effect of Coatings Operation on Radioiodine Removing Adsorbents	21-0563
Freeman, W. P.	An Evaluation of Efforts by Nuclear Power Plants to Use ASTM D3803-89	23-0078
Freeman, W. P.	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	23-0313
Freeman, W. P.	Characterization and Restoration of Performance of "Aged" Radioiodine Removing Activated Carbons	24-0520
Fretthold, J. K.	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and Resistance to Elevated Temperature	22-0617

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Fretthold, J. K.	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
Fretthold, J. K.	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling Manifolds for In-Place Filter Testing	23-0721
Fretthold, J. K.	Standardized Methods for In-Place Filter Testing	24-0386
Fretthold, J. K.	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter Plenums	24-0752
Friedrich, V.	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term Methyl Iodide Loading	21-0662
Friedrich, V.	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Hungary	21-0986
Friley, J. R.	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	23-0380
Fronhofer, M.	Challenges Within Ventilation Systems During Accident Situations	22-0510
Fronhofer, M.	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust Concentrations	22-0540
Frye, L.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Frye, L.	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Fujimori, K.	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	22-0791
Fujine, S.	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment System of Fuel Reprocessing	24-0778
Fukasawa, M.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	22-0453
Fukasawa, M.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing Under High Temperature Steam Atmosphere	21-0918
Fukasawa, T.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Fukasawa, T.	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	21-0594
Fukasawa, T.	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from Off-Gas Streams	23-0352
Fukasawa, T.	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina Adsorbent	24-0563

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Fukasawa, T.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Funabashi, K.	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from Off-Gas Streams	23-0352
Funabashi, K.	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina Adsorbent	24-0563
Furrer, J.	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091
Furrer, J.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Furrer, J.	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Off-Gas Flow	22-0534
Furrer, J.	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL Solutions	21-0234
Furrer, J.	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance Striking for Liquid and Gaseous Iodine Fractions	21-0247
Furrer, J.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Furrer, J.	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and Performance of Iodine Filters in the Off-Gases of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant Wak	24-0609
Furrer, J.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
Garr, J.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Gellner, C.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Ghosh, D.	Effects on the Efficiency of Activated Carbon on Exposure to Welding Fumes	23-0639
Gilbert, H.	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and Resistance to Elevated Temperature	22-0617
Gilbert, H.	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Gilbert, H.	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After Design Basis Accidents	23-0563

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Gilbert, H.	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
Gill, C. F.	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise Concerns	22-0762
Girrens, S. P.	Aerosol Penetration Through a Seismically Loaded Shear Wall	22-0402
Glissmeyer, J. A.	Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	23-0250
Goldsmith, A. L.	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant Off-Gases	22-0102
Goles, R. W.	LFCM Processing Characteristics of Mercury	21-0442
Gong, H.	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Goodchild, P. J.	The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Filter Media	22-0327
Goossens, W. R. A.	Global Change and the Practice for Airborne Waste Treatment	22-0004
Goossens, W. R. A.	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	23-0432
Gortz, R.	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal Accident Management	23-0509
Gortz, R.	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning: German Experiences and Concepts	24-0460
Goumondy, J. P.	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed Column	21-0259
Graves, C.	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Graves, C.	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	24-0264
Green, M. R.	European Community Nuclear Codes and Standards	21-0212
Gregonis, R. A.	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis of Purex Plant	24-0471
Gregory, W. S.	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of DOE Facility Air Cleaning Systems	22-0875
Gregory, W. S.	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Gregory, W. S.	Pool Fires in a Large Scale Ventilation System	21-0844

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Grewal, G.	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method Airflow Simulation	22-0374
Grewal, G.	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of Non-Reactor Nuclear Facilities	22-0574
Grot, R. A.	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	24-0400
Gue, J. P.	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of HLLW Storage Tanks	21-0831
Guelta, M. A.	An Update: DOP Replacement in Testing Machines for Filters and Respirators	22-0146
Guelta, M. A.	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol Penetrometer Machines	21-0126
Guelta, M. A.	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two Army-Approved Safe Materials to Replace DOP in Mask and Filter Testing	23-0743
Guest, A.	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Hakii, J.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing Under High Temperature Steam Atmosphere	21-0918
Hall, G. R.	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of Chemical Weapons	21-0419
Hamblin, C.	The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Filter Media	22-0327
Hamblin, C.	The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding Characteristics	23-0176
Handyside, I.	Developments in the Area of Regulatory Matters in the UK	21-0977
Harty, W. M.	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of Non-Reactor Nuclear Facilities	22-0574
Hasegawa, M.	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	22-0781
Hasegawa, M.	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	22-0791
Hayes, T. W.	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere Filtration Systems	22-0820
Hayes, Jr., J. J.	Changes in Adsorber Testing as a Result of NRC Generic Information	21-0607

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Hayes, Jr., J. J.	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Hedley, W. H.	Tritium Emissions Reduction Facility (TERF)	22-0065
Heffley, K. W.	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum Filter Housings with Close Couple Redundant Series Filters	21-0360
Hensel, E.	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of DOE Facility Air Cleaning Systems	22-0875
Hensel, E. C.	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
Hensel, E. C.	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Herrmann, B.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Herrmann, B.	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	21-0222
Herrmann, B.	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and Performance of Iodine Filters in the Off-Gases of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant Wak	24-0609
Herrmann, B.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
Herrmann, F. J.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Herrmann, F. J.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Herrmann, F. J.	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	21-0222
Herrmann, F. J.	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL Solutions	21-0234
Herrmann, F. J.	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and Performance of Iodine Filters in the Off-Gases of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant Wak	24-0609
Herrmann, F. J.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
Hesterberg, T.	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Higgins, P. J.	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter Media Material	21-0782
Hilley, Jr., J. R.	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled Water System at McGuire Nuclear Station	21-0526
Hirao, K.	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Hirose, Y.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Hirose, Y.	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	21-0594
Hirose, Y.	Air Cleaning Programs Relating to the First Japanese Commercial Reprocessing Plant	21-0984
Hobart, S. A.	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Hoeflich, V.	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and Performance of Iodine Filters in the Off-Gases of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant Wak	24-0609
Holman, D.	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Programs	21-0975
Holt, N. S.	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant Off-Gases	22-0102
Holtorp, J.	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Hubner, R. S.	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	22-0742
Hudson, P. I.	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant (THORP) at Sellafield	23-0333
Huijian, Zhu	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Hull, A. P.	A Real-Time Stack Radioactivity Monitoring System and Dose Projection Program	23-0259
Hunt, J. R.	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbents in NATS	22-0698
Hutter, E.	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Hyder, M. L.	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air Cleaning Requirements, Applications to DOE Production Reactor Operation	22-0736
Hyder, M. L.	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated Carbon	21-0583
Hyder, M. L.	Nuclear Air Cleaning Program in USA	21-0969
Ikeda, M.	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	22-0791
Ishikawa, N.	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Jacox, J.	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to Nuclear Applications	22-0215
Jacox, J.	Integrating Industry Nuclear Codes and Standards into United States Department of Energy Facilities	23-0098
Jacox, J.	Gas Processing at DOE Nuclear Facilities	23-0301
Jacox, J.	The First Twenty Years of the ASME Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment- A Retrospective by a Founding Member	24-0807
Jacox, J. W.	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME N509 and N510, 1989 Editions	21-0320
Jacqmin, G.	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365
Jannakos, K.	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091
Jannakos, K.	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Off-Gas Flow	22-0534
Jannakos, K.	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance Striking for Liquid and Gaseous Iodine Fractions	21-0247
Jannakos, K.	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Offgas Flow	21-0772
Jarv, T.	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Johnson, J. S.	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to Simulated Worst Case Chemical Accidents Using the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory S-3 Facility at the Nevada Test Site	21-0435
Johnson, W. J.	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	22-0742

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Jubin, R. T.	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver Exchanged Mordenite	24-0576
Junyue, Ling	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Kaempffer, R.	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091
Kaempffer, R.	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance Striking for Liquid and Gaseous Iodine Fractions	21-0247
Kaercher, M.	Design of a Prefilter to Improve Radiation Protection and Filtering Efficiency of the Containment Venting System	22-0443
Kaercher, M.	Design and Full Scale Test of a Sand Bed Filter	21-0946
Kaneko, I.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	22-0453
Kaneko, I.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing Under High Temperature Steam Atmosphere	21-0918
Karhnak, J. M.	EPA Perspective on Radionuclide Aerosol Sampling	23-0241
Kasjaka, M.	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Kato, K.	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Kawamura, F.	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from Off-Gas Streams	23-0352
Kihara, T.	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment System of Fuel Reprocessing	24-0778
Kikuchi, M.	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from Off-Gas Streams	23-0352
Kim, Y. K.	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
Kim, Y. S.	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic Diamines as an Impregnant of an Activated Carbon of the Nuclear Grade	21-0394
Kitamura, K.	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment System of Fuel Reprocessing	24-0778
Kitamura, M.	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of the Perforated Plate Column Scrubber	22-0244
Klassen, J. F.	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across Prefilter/HEPA Filter Systems	22-0554

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Klocke, S.	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Kluge, V.	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Kluge, V.	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	24-0264
Knoch, H. W.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Knoch, W.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Knoch, W.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
Kobayashi, Y.	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	21-0594
Komaki, Y.	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Komatsu, K.	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Kondo, Y.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Kondo, Y.	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	21-0594
Kondo, Y.	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina Adsorbent	24-0563
Koskelo, M.	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
Kovach, B. J.	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	23-0313
Kovach, B. J.	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for Possible Use in HEPA Filter Leak Tests	23-0758
Kovach, B. J.	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbents by Halide Pulse Integration Method	24-0176
Kovach, B. J.	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol Detector	24-0671
Kovach, J. L.	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants	22-0734

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Kovach, J. L.	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl Iodide Removal	22-0646
Kovach, J. L.	Methyl Iodide Tests on Used Adsorbents	22-0768
Kovach, J. L.	Type II HEPA Filter	21-0410
Kovach, J. L.	Gas Processing in the Nuclear Industry	23-0294
Kovach, J. L.	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different Configurations	23-0308
Kovach, J. L.	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	23-0313
Kovach, J. L.	New Challenges to Air/Gas Cleaning Systems	24-0033
Kovacs, G.	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for Possible Use in HEPA Filter Leak Tests	23-0758
Kramer, C.	Instrument & Controls Section (IA) Improvements	22-0490
Kreiner, H. J.	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic Range and Krypton-85 Masking	21-0872
Kress, Thomas	Keynote Address: Nuclear Aerosols: Unfinished Business	24-0005
Kriskovich, J. R.	Application of Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Codes	23-0297
Kuhn, K. D.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Kuhn, K. D.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
Laborde, J. C.	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas Tracers Inside Ventilation Ducts	21-0080
Laborde, J. C.	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in the Event of Fire	21-0815
Laborde, J. C.	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	23-0412
Lagus, P. L.	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbents in NATS	22-0698
Lagus, P. L.	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating Station	22-0830
Lagus, P. L.	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Lagus, P. L.	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	24-0147
Lagus, P. L.	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	24-0400
Lahti, G. P.	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	22-0742
Lamberger, P. H.	Tritium Emissions Reduction Facility (TERF)	22-0065
Landon, F. L.	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of Non-Reactor Nuclear Facilities	22-0574
Lanza, S.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
Larsen, G.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Larsen, G.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Larsen, G.	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Larsen, G.	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Larsen, G.	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison with Competing Technologies	24-0708
Lee, J. Y.	Severe Accident Issues for Advanced Reactors	22-0034
Lee, R.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Lee, Y. J.	Development of a Computer Code to Predict a Ventilation Requirement for an Underground Radioactive Waste Storage Tank	24-0065
LeGarrec, S.	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by Spray: Design of the Experimental Device	23-0682
Legner, W.	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Offgas Flow	21-0772
Leiber, T.	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust Concentrations	22-0540
Leibold, H.	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust Concentrations	22-0540
Leibold, H.	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a Low-Level Waste Incineration Facility	21-0510

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Leinonen, P. J.	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating Stations	21-0530
LeMay, J.	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Leonard, J. F.	HEPA Filter Concerns - An Overview	23-0150
Leonard, L.	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Leonard, L.	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	24-0264
Leslie, I. H.	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
Leslie, L. H.	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Leslie, L. H.	Pool Fires in a Large Scale Ventilation System	21-0844
Letourneau, P.	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799
Letourneau, P.	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA Filter Pressure Drop	21-0128
Letourneau, P.	Effect of Humidity on the Filter Pressure Drop	23-0187
Leung, V. T.	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	23-0380
Li, J.	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear Power Plant Containments Following a Severe Accident	23-0520
Lifshutz, N.	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face Velocity with the Model 8140 Using the Certitest 8160	24-0698
Linck, A.	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance Striking for Liquid and Gaseous Iodine Fractions	21-0247
Linek, A.	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091
Long, S. W.	The Incineration of Low Level Radioactive Wastes - Current Status	21-0488
Long, T. A.	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across Prefilter/HEPA Filter Systems	22-0554
Lopez, M. C.	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in the Event of Fire	21-0815
Lopez, R.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Lopez, R.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Lopez, R.	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Lopez, R.	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Loughborough, D.	Development of the Quickmix Injector for In-Situ Filter Testing	22-0163
Loughborough, D.	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point Sampler Evaluation	21-0139
Loughborough, D.	The Dust Holding Capacity of HEPA Filters	21-0155
Loughborough, D.	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat HEPA Filters	24-0743
Lowenhielm, G.	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive Release in Case of a Severe Accident and a Comparison of European Requirements	21-0933
Lucas, M.	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with Emphasis on Iodine Selective Filtering	22-0464
Lux, I.	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term Methyl Iodide Loading	21-0662
Lyons, J.	Charcoal Filter Testing	24-0395
MacFarlane, R.	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	21-0376
Mai, R.	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a Low-Level Waste Incineration Facility	21-0510
Malstorm, R. A.	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated Carbon	21-0583
Marler, J. E.	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	23-0380
Marshall, M.	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and Photometric Detection with Computer Control	22-0154
Massacurati, V.	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering Analyzer	21-0173
Matsumoto, M.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	22-0453
Matsumoto, M.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing Under High Temperature Steam Atmosphere	21-0918

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
McFarland, A. R.	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
McFarland, A. R.	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
McFarland, A. R.	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
McFarland, A. R.	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	23-0217
McFarland, A. R.	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
McIntyre, J. A.	Review of Department of Energy HEPA Filter Test Activities FY 1990 - FY 1992	22-0177
McIntyre, J. A.	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility Technical Support Group Activities FY 1986 - FY 1989	21-0385
Mercado, M. G.	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for Radioactive Canisters Storage	23-0128
Mercier, J. P.	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of HLLW Storage Tanks	21-0831
Miaoxianz, Yang	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Michael, P. A.	A Real-Time Stack Radioactivity Monitoring System and Dose Projection Program	23-0259
Milatovic, Z.	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of Non-Reactor Nuclear Facilities	22-0574
Miller, D. H.	Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated High Level Radioactive Waste	22-0253
Miller, W. C.	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191
Miller, W. W.	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant (THORP) at Sellafield	23-0333
Miller, Jr., W. H.	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
Miller, Jr., W. H.	Introductory Statement	21-0186
Milliner, W. V.	Constant Depression Fan System: A Novel Glovebox Ventilation System	23-0404
Minns, J. L.	Disposal of Slightly Contaminated Radioactive Wastes from Nuclear Power Plants	23-0138

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Miyata, K.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	22-0453
Miyazaki, Y.	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	22-0781
Mock, H.	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Off-Gas Flow	22-0534
Moeller, D. W.	Air Cleaning Technologies for the Management and Disposal of Radioactive Wastes	21-0028
Moeller, D. W.	The Incineration of Low Level Radioactive Wastes - Current Status	21-0488
Moeller, D. W.	Application of Innovative Policies for Controlling Radionuclide Releases: The "Open-Market Trading Rule"	24-0040
Mokler, B. V.	A Single Standard for In-Place Testing of DOE HEPA Filters	23-0096
Mokler, B. V.	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	23-0766
Mokler, B. V.	Uncertainty In-Place Filter Test Results	24-0676
Monroe, D.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Monson, P. R.	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across Prefilter/HEPA Filter Systems	22-0554
Moore, P.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Moore, P.	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Mori, A.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
Morris, D.	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point Sampler Evaluation	21-0139
Motoi, V.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
Motoi, V.	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	21-0222
Motoi, V.	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL Solutions	21-0234
Mulcey, P.	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Progress in France	21-0978

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Mulcey, Ph.	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency Measurements of HEPA Filters	21-0095
Mulcey, Ph.	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799
Muyshondt, A.	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	23-0217
Muyshondt, A.	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Naito, M.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	22-0453
Neitzel, H. -J.	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core Meltdown Conditions	22-0863
Nelson, D. C.	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
Nelson, D. C.	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Nelson, G.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Neri, E.	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering Analyzer	21-0173
Nesbitt, L. B.	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Neuberger, M.	Challenges Within Ventilation Systems During Accident Situations	22-0510
Novick, V. J.	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across Prefilter/HEPA Filter Systems	22-0554
Novick, V. J.	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter Media Material	21-0782
O'Connor, M.	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Ohnuki, M.	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Olson, P.	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire Nuclear Station	21-0332
Omoto, K.	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	22-0791
Ortiz, C. A.	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
Ortiz, C. A.	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Ortiz, C. A.	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Ortiz, C. A.	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	23-0217
Otermat, J. E.	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment Systems and Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Systems, Filed During the Period 1988-1991	22-0899
Otermat, J. E.	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different Configurations	23-0308
Pachernegg, S.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Parker, K.	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Parker, R. C.	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and Photometric Detection with Computer Control	22-0154
Paschal, W. B.	Codes in Use	22-0493
Pasler, H.	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction and Filtering of the Off-Gas	22-0415
Pasler, H.	A Low Pressure Filter System for New Containment Concepts	23-0478
Paul, J.	Instrument & Controls Section (IA) Improvements	22-0490
Paul, J. D.	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow Uniformity Inside Air Cleaning Filter Housings	22-0205
Paul, J. D.	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter Compartments	23-0068
Paul, J. D.	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator Air Pollution Control Systems	24-0076
Pearson, J. R.	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbers in NATS	22-0698
Peirano, J. L.	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	23-0412
Perrin, G.	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	23-0412
Pest, M. E.	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Pest, M. E.	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment, Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems, Draft Revision	24-0264
Peterson, D.	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
Phan, H. K.	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	23-0380
Philippe, M.	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of HLLW Storage Tanks	21-0831
Philippi, H. M.	Variable Pattern Contamination Control Under Positive Pressure	24-0428
Pierce, M. E.	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face Velocity with the Model 8140 Using the Certitest 8160	24-0698
Platini, M.	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering Analyzer	21-0173
Pleva, J. M.	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Plumb, G. R.	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste Management	21-0635
Porco, R.	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
Porco, R.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Porco, R. D.	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
Porco, R. D.	Testing of Non-ANSI/ASME N509 Systems to ANSI/ASME N510 Requirements	21-0327
Porco, R. D.	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Potgeter, G.	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Off-Gas Flow	22-0534
Potgeter, G.	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried by the Offgas Flow	21-0772
Pourprix, M.	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in the Event of Fire	21-0815

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Pouyat, D.	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine Trapping and Off-Gas Characterization Unit	22-0053
Prevost, C.	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	23-0412
Prevost, C.	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	24-0163
Printz, R. J.	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the Off-Gas of Nuclear Facilities	21-0299
Punch, T. M.	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter Compartments	23-0068
Pybot, P.	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency Measurements of HEPA Filters	21-0095
Qi-dong, Li	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Qu, J.	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear Air Cleaning Systems for Qinshan Nuclear Power Plant	23-0439
Raboin, S.	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	23-0412
Rahimi, R. S.	Validation Testing of Radioactive Waste Drum Filter Vents	24-0683
Rainer, F.	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
Ramsdell, Jr., J. V.	Alternatives to Current Procedures Used to Estimate Concentrations in Building Wakes	21-0714
Rapchun, D.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Remick, F. J.	Changing Winds in NRC's Regulatory Environment	21-0343
Renaudin, V.	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA Filter Pressure Drop	21-0128
Rice, P. D.	Radioactive Waste Tank Ventilation System Incorporating Tritium Control	24-0051
Richardson, W. B.	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter Media Material	21-0782
Ricketts, C. I.	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused by High Air Humidity	21-0671

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Ricketts, C. I.	The Case for Improved HEPA-Filter Mechanical Performance Standards Revisited	24-0829
Riley, J.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Ringel, H. D.	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the Off-Gas of Nuclear Facilities	21-0299
Roberson, P. W.	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire Nuclear Station	21-0329
Roberson, P. W.	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon Adsorber Banks	24-0525
Robertson, G.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Roblot, D.	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray: Experimental Device and Modelling	24-0500
Rodgers, J. C.	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
Rodgers, J. C.	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Rodgers, J. C.	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	23-0217
Rogers, K. C.	Clean Air and Clear Responsibility	23-0658
Rossi, G.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
Roustan, M.	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed Column	21-0259
Roux, J. P.	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine Trapping and Off-Gas Characterization Unit	22-0053
Rown, R.	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Rudnick, S. N.	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116
Sakurai, T.	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Sakurai, T.	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Savornin, J.	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in the Event of Fire	21-0815
Schneider, M.	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused by High Air Humidity	21-0671
Scholten, L. C.	Effect of Filtering at Containment Venting on the Consequences for the Environment	22-0753
Scholten, L. C.	The Dutch Nuclear Programs	21-0968
Schultheis, T. M.	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Schulthesis, T. M.	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
Schulz, J.	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Schwartz, B. C.	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	22-0742
Scripsick, R. C.	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	23-0766
Scripsick, R. C.	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
Scripsick, R. C.	Uncertainty In-Place Filter Test Results	24-0676
Seigneur, A.	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	24-0163
Sevigny, G. J.	LFCM Processing Characteristics of Mercury	21-0442
Sgalambro, G.	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity Release from Severe Accidents. Heat Transport and Dynamic Noble-Gas Water-Vapour Coadsorption	22-0428
Shaffer, L. L.	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample Manifolds to Perform In-Place Surveillance Tests According to ANSI/ASME N-510	24-0132
Sher, R.	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear Power Plant Containments Following a Severe Accident	23-0520
Sherwood, G. L.	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy Facilities	23-0087
Shi, M.	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear Air Cleaning Systems for Qinshan Nuclear Power Plant	23-0439
Shiomi, T.	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	22-0791

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Shirato, K.	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of the Perforated Plate Column Scrubber	22-0244
Shunqing, Yuam	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Simon, K.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Simon, K.	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Simonson, S. A.	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
Slawski, J.	Standardized Methods for In-Place Filter Testing	24-0386
Slawski, J.	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Slawski, J.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Slawski, J. W.	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
Slawski, J. W.	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	24-0649
Slawski, J. W.	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter Plenums	24-0752
Smith, P. R.	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
Smith, P. R.	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Smith, P. R.	Pool Fires in a Large Scale Ventilation System	21-0844
Smith, P. R.	The Case for Improved HEPA-Filter Mechanical Performance Standards Revisited	24-0829
Soffer, L.	Revision of Reactor Accident Source Terms and Implications for Nuclear Air Cleaning Requirements	22-0362
Soffer, L.	Introductory Remarks	22-0731a
Soffer, L.	Revised Accident Source Terms for Light-Water Reactors	23-0488
Sommer, R.	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment Systems and Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Systems, Filed During the Period 1988-1991	22-0899
Sommer, R. R.	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	23-0313

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Sonoda, T.	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Sprung, J. L.	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident Consequence Analysis -- An Update (1990)	21-0057
Staggess, K.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Stoffel, D.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Strom, L. H.	Testing the Sampling Efficiency of a Nuclear Power Station Stack Monitor	24-0181
Sugimoto, Y.	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by Silver Impregnated Adsorbents	22-0118
Suzuki, F.	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for Prototype FBR MONJU	22-0791
Takahashi, A.	A Study on the Explosion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Takahashi, A.	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Tan, C.	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Teissier, J.	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in the Event of Fire	21-0815
Tiggemann, H.	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic Range and Krypton-85 Masking	21-0872
Torgerson, D. F.	Canadian Waste Management Program	21-0042
Tsal, R. J.	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method Airflow Simulation	22-0374
Tsal, R. J.	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for Radioactive Canisters Storage	23-0128
Turley, J.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Turner, C.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Underhill, D. W.	A Simplified Test Procedure for Determining the Effectiveness of Adsorbents for the Removal of Methyl Iodide	22-0637

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Vahla, G.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Valha, G.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
van der Steen, J.	Effect of Filtering at Containment Venting on the Consequences for the Environment	22-0753
Van Rensbergen, J. B.	Global Change and the Practice for Airborne Waste Treatment	22-0004
van Schoor, A.	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	22-0075
van Schoor, A.	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the Off-Gas Streams of the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant WAK	21-0222
van Schoor, A.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
van Wonderen, E. L. M.	Effect of Filtering at Containment Venting on the Consequences for the Environment	22-0753
Vance, R. F.	The Integrated Melter Off-Gas Treatment Systems at the West Valley Demonstration Project	23-0016
Vanpelt, H. E.	A Utility Perspective on New Source Terms	22-0732
Vendel, J.	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency Measurements of HEPA Filters	21-0095
Vendel, J.	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799
Vendel, J.	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA Filter Pressure Drop	21-0128
Vendel, J.	Effect of Humidity on the Filter Pressure Drop	23-0187
Vendel, J.	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in Case of Fires	23-0412
Vendel, J.	Experimental Study on the Particles Deposition in the Sampling Duct	23-0539
Vendel, J.	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by Spray: Design of the Experimental Device	23-0682
Vendel, J.	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	24-0163
Vendel, J.	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray: Experimental Device and Modelling	24-0500

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Vignan, B.	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed Column	21-0259
Vignau, B.	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine Trapping and Off-Gas Characterization Unit	22-0053
Vikis, A. C.	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	21-0376
Violet, C.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Vo, T. V.	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 - Availability of HVAC and Chilled Water Systems	23-0380
Vogan, T. J.	Overview of Divisions I and II	21-0189
Vujisic, L.	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study of NPP Filtration Systems Validation	22-0808
Wagoner, J. D.	Progress and Challenges in Cleaning Up Hanford	24-0335
Wainhouse, L.	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and Schedule-Effective for the Reclamation of Uranium Mill Sites near Spokane, Washington	24-0118
Walker, B. A.	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP Continuous Air Monitors	24-0188
Walker, B. W.	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator Air Pollution Control Systems	24-0076
Walls, J. R.	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
Walls, J. R.	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Wapman, D.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Watson, J. H. P.	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box Cleaning and Increasing HEPA Filter Life	21-0762
Watson, J. H. P.	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using Assisted Capture for Fine Particles	23-0158
Weber, F.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Weber, L. D.	Efficiency Test for Ultra High Efficiency Metal Air Filters	22-0882
Weber, L. D.	Technical Brief Stainless Steel Filter for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0424

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Weber, L. D.	Validation Testing of Radioactive Waste Drum Filter Vents	24-0683
Wehrenberg, J. A.	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere Filtration Systems	22-0820
Weidler, R.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Weidler, R. R.	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled Water System at McGuire Nuclear Station	21-0526
Weil, L.	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning: German Experiences and Concepts	24-0460
Weishaupt, M.	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant WAK During Operation and After Shut Down	24-0618
Wente, W. B.	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Werkheiser, D. P.	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
White, B.	Pool Fires in a Large Scale Ventilation System	21-0844
Whitlock, M. B.	Efficiency Test for Ultra High Efficiency Metal Air Filters	22-0882
Wichmann, H. P.	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic Range and Krypton-85 Masking	21-0872
Wikoff, W. O.	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different Configurations	23-0308
Wikoff, W. O.	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample Manifolds to Perform In-Place Surveillance Tests According to ANSI/ASME N-510	24-0132
Wikoff, W. O.	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol Detector	24-0671
Wilhelm, J. G.	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with Emphasis on Iodine Selective Filtering	22-0464
Wilhelm, J. G.	Challenges Within Ventilation Systems During Accident Situations	22-0510
Wilhelm, J. G.	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust Concentrations	22-0540
Wilhelm, J. G.	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core Meltdown Conditions	22-0863

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Wilhelm, J. G.	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a Low-Level Waste Incineration Facility	21-0510
Wilhelm, J. G.	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused by High Air Humidity	21-0671
Wilhelm, J. G.	Investigtions into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment Venting	21-0898
Wilhelm, J. G.	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	21-0981
Wilhelm, J. G.	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities from Around the World	24-0380
Williams, J. E.	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates During the Decontamination and Dismantlement (D&D) of the Plant One Ore Silos	23-0784
Williams, K.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Williams, K.	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Willis, C. A.	Severe Accident Issues for Advanced Reactors	22-0034
Willis, C. A.	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	21-0016
Wilson, K.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Wilson, K.	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Wilson, K.	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989 Earthquakes	23-0425
Wilson, K.	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Wilson, K.	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives from Nuclear War Heads	24-0089
Wilson, K.	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	24-0649
Wilson, K.	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison with Competing Technologies	24-0708
Wilson, P.	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Winegardner, W. K.	Filter-Adsorber Aging Assessment	23-0553

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
INDEX OF PAPERS BY AUTHOR

Author	Title	Conference No. - Page
Wong, A.	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator Air Pollution Control Systems	24-0076
Wong, F. S.	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
Wood, G. O.	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe Performance in a Nuclear Stack	23-0217
Wright, S. W.	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion Prefilters	24-0788
Xiaochun, Gu	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Yafang, Pang	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Yamashita, M.	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing Under High Temperature Steam Atmosphere	21-0918
Yan, X.	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116
Yang, L.	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear Air Cleaning Systems for Qinshan Nuclear Power Plant	23-0439
Yim, M. S.	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
York, J. D.	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
Yoshino, H.	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Yotsuya, M.	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	22-0781
Zamecnik, J. R.	Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated High Level Radioactive Waste	22-0253
Zexiang, Liu	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for Iodine Filter	21-0545
Zeyen, R.	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with Emphasis on Iodine Selective Filtering	22-0464
Ziemer, P. L.	Department of Energy Directions in Environment, Safety, and Health	21-0005

PART III

KWOC INDEX OF AIR CLEANING CONFERENCE TITLES

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
AACS	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter	23-0068
AG-1	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
AG-1	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
AG-1	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
AG-1	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
AG-1	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
ANSI/ASME	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME	21-0320
ANSI/ASME	Testing of Non-ANSI/ASME N509 Systems to ANSI/ASME N510	21-0327
ANSI/ASME	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
ASME	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
ASME	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
ASME	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter	23-0068
ASME	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509	23-0093
ASME	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509	23-0093
ASME	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
ASME	The First Twenty Years of the ASME Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas	24-0807
ASME	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
ASME/ANSI	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
ASTM	An Evaluation of Efforts by Nuclear Power Plants to Use ASTM D3803-89	23-0078
Acceptance	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
Acceptance	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Accidents	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Accidents	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Accidents	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After	23-0563
Accuracy	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by	24-0176
Activated	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES

KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Activated	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Activated	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545
Activated	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Activated	Effects on the Efficiency of Activated Carbon on Exposure to Welding	23-0639
Activated	Characterization and Restoration of Performance of "Aged" Radioiodine	24-0520
Activities	Review of Department of Energy HEPA Filter Test Activities FY 1990 - FY	22-0177
Activities	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility	21-0385
Activities	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste	21-0635
Activities	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	21-0981
Activities	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Activities	Basis for and Practical Methods of Controlling Painting Activities at the	24-0534
Activities	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
Adaptation	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of	21-0419
Adsorbent	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545
Adsorbent	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different	23-0308
Adsorbent	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina	24-0563
Adsorbents	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by	22-0118
Adsorbents	A Simplified Test Procedure for Determining the Effectiveness of	22-0637
Adsorbents	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems	22-0661
Adsorbents	Methyl Iodide Tests on Used Adsorbents	22-0768
Adsorbents	A Study of the Effect of Coatings Operation on Radioiodine Removing	21-0563
Adsorbents	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver	21-0594
Adsorber	Changes in Adsorber Testing as a Result of NRC Generic Information	21-0607
Adsorber	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Adsorbents	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbents in	22-0698
Adsorbents	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbents by	24-0176

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Adsorption	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Adsorptive	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the	21-0299
Advanced	Severe Accident Issues for Advanced Reactors	22-0034
Advanced	GE's Advanced Nuclear Reactor Designs	22-0043
Advanced	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	21-0016
Aerosol	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
Aerosol	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
Aerosol	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by	22-0324
Aerosol	Aerosol Penetration Through a Seismically Loaded Shear Wall	22-0402
Aerosol	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction	22-0415
Aerosol	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Effect by Pool Scrubbing	22-0453
Aerosol	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency	21-0095
Aerosol	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109
Aerosol	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol	21-0126
Aerosol	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799
Aerosol	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Aerosol	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing	21-0918
Aerosol	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe	23-0217
Aerosol	EPA Perspective on Radionuclide Aerosol Sampling	23-0241
Aerosol	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear	23-0520
Aerosol	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP	24-0188
Aerosol	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Aerosol	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol	24-0671
Aerosol	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment	24-0778
Aerosols	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas	21-0080
Aerosols	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Aerosols	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic	21-0872
Aerosols	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by	23-0682
Aerosols	Keynote Address: Nuclear Aerosols: Unfinished Business	24-0005
Aged	Characterization and Restoration of Performance of "Aged" Radioiodine	24-0520
Aging	Filter-Adsorber Aging Assessment	23-0553
Air	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air	22-0736
Air	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Air	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Air	Revision of Reactor Accident Source Terms and Implications for Nuclear	22-0362
Air	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method	22-0374
Air	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
Air	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
Air	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems	22-0661
Air	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Air	Efficiency Test for Ultra High Efficiency Metal Air Filters	22-0882
Air	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Air	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Air	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	21-0016
Air	Air Cleaning Technologies for the Management and Disposal of	21-0028
Air	Field Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems	21-0193
Air	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	21-0376
Air	Technical Brief Stainless Steel Filter for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0424
Air	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Air	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air	21-0626
Air	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused	21-0671
Air	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Air	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Air	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Air	Nuclear Air Cleaning Program in USA	21-0969
Air	Nuclear Air Cleaning R&D Programs in Canada	21-0971
Air	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Progress in France	21-0978
Air	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	21-0981
Air	Air Cleaning Programs Relating to the First Japanese Commercial	21-0984
Air	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Hungary	21-0986
Air	A Brief History of the Air Cleaning Conferences	23-0003
Air	Radionuclide Air Emissions at Department of Energy Facilities	23-0233
Air	Application of Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Codes	23-0297
Air	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	23-0432
Air	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439
Air	Clean Air and Clear Responsibility	23-0658
Air	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
Air	Air Cleaning Issues with Contaminated Sites	24-0012
Air	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator	24-0076
Air	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives	24-0089
Air	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP	24-0188
Air	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Air	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Air	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Air	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	24-0400
Air	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis	24-0471
Air	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Air	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion	24-0788

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Air	The First Twenty Years of the ASME Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas	24-0807
Air/Gas	New Challenges to Air/Gas Cleaning Systems	24-0033
Airborne	Global Change and the Practice for Airborne Waste Treatment	22-0004
Airborne	Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	23-0250
Airborne	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Airflow	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method	22-0374
Airflow	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	24-0147
Alkyl	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Alpha	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic	21-0872
Alpha	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP	24-0188
Alpha-Emitting	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Alternatives	Alternatives to Current Procedures Used to Estimate Concentrations in	21-0714
Alumina	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from	23-0352
Alumina	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina	24-0563
Analysis	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method	22-0374
Analysis	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Analysis	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident	21-0057
Analysis	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for	23-0128
Analysis	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Analysis	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis	24-0471
Analysis	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Analyzer	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering	21-0173
Annulus	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for	22-0791
Applicability	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to	22-0215
Area	Developments in the Area of Regulatory Matters in the UK	21-0977
Area	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat	24-0743

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Army-Approved	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
Assessment	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269
Assessment	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 -	23-0380
Assessment	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1:	23-0498
Assessment	Filter-Adsorber Aging Assessment	23-0553
Assist	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
Assisted	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Assurance	Quality Assurance Requirements for NESHAPS Compliance	21-0352
Atmosphere	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere	22-0820
Atmosphere	Experimental Study on Aerosol Removal Efficiency for Pool Scrubbing	21-0918
Atmospheres	Direct Post-Accident Sampling System for Containment Atmospheres	22-0283
Atmospheric	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
Atomic	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Programs	21-0975
Audit	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire	21-0329
Audit	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at	21-0332
Authority	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Programs	21-0975
Automatic	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling	21-0415
BARCT	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
BWR	Containment Venting Sliding Pressure Venting Process for PWR and	21-0876
Balance	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247
Banks	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Bar-Coded	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
Bed	Design and Full Scale Test of a Sand Bed Filter	21-0946
Beds	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Beds	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different	23-0308
Behavior	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Behavior	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Behavior	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467
Behavior	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	21-0772
Behavior	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of	21-0831
Behavior	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear	23-0520
Behavior	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Behaviour	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in	21-0815
Belgian	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	23-0432
Bends	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Beta	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction	22-0415
Beta	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic	21-0872
Bubble-Tight	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391
Building	Alternatives to Current Procedures Used to Estimate Concentrations in	21-0714
CAIRE	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	21-0646
CAM	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
CFR	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
CFR	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
Calcining	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467
Canada	Nuclear Air Cleaning R&D Programs in Canada	21-0971
Canadian	Canadian Waste Management Program	21-0042
Candu	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating	21-0530
Canisters	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for	23-0128
Capture	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Carbon	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Carbon	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Carbon	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Carbon	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated	21-0583
Carbon	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Carbon	Effects on the Efficiency of Activated Carbon on Exposure to Welding	23-0639
Carbon	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Carbon-14	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating	21-0530
Carbons	Characterization and Restoration of Performance of "Aged" Radioiodine	24-0520
Certitest	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
Cesium	Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated	22-0253
Challenges	Challenges Within Ventilation Systems During Accident Situations	22-0510
Challenges	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with	23-0034
Challenges	New Challenges to Air/Gas Cleaning Systems	24-0033
Challenges	Progress and Challenges in Cleaning Up Hanford	24-0335
Characterization	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Characterization	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Characterization	Performance Characterization of a New CAM System	22-0299
Characterization	Characterization and Restoration of Performance of "Aged" Radioiodine	24-0520
Charcoal	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Charcoal	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by	24-0176
Charcoal	Charcoal Filter Testing	24-0395
Chemical	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of	21-0419
Chemical	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Chemical	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467
Chernobyl	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the	22-0393
Chilled	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 -	23-0380
Chronic	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191
Class	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with	23-0034

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Clean	Clean Air and Clear Responsibility	23-0658
Cleanable	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Cleanable	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison	24-0708
Cleanable/Reusable	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator	24-0076
Cleaning	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air	22-0736
Cleaning	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Cleaning	Revision of Reactor Accident Source Terms and Implications for Nuclear	22-0362
Cleaning	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems	22-0661
Cleaning	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Cleaning	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	21-0016
Cleaning	Air Cleaning Technologies for the Management and Disposal of	21-0028
Cleaning	Technical Brief Stainless Steel Filter for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0424
Cleaning	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Cleaning	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air	21-0626
Cleaning	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Cleaning	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
Cleaning	Nuclear Air Cleaning Program in USA	21-0969
Cleaning	Nuclear Air Cleaning R&D Programs in Canada	21-0971
Cleaning	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Progress in France	21-0978
Cleaning	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	21-0981
Cleaning	Air Cleaning Programs Relating to the First Japanese Commercial	21-0984
Cleaning	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Hungary	21-0986
Cleaning	A Brief History of the Air Cleaning Conferences	23-0003
Cleaning	Application of Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Codes	23-0297
Cleaning	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	23-0432
Cleaning	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Cleaning	Air Cleaning Issues with Contaminated Sites	24-0012
Cleaning	New Challenges to Air/Gas Cleaning Systems	24-0033
Cleaning	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives	24-0089
Cleaning	Progress and Challenges in Cleaning Up Hanford	24-0335
Cleaning	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Cleaning	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Cleaning	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion	24-0788
Clear	Clean Air and Clear Responsibility	23-0658
Clogging	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in	21-0815
Close	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
Coadsorption	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Coatings	A Study of the Effect of Coatings Operation on Radioiodine Removing	21-0563
Code	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
Code	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
Code	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
Code	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Code	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in	23-0412
Code	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear	23-0520
Code	Development of a Computer Code to Predict a Ventilation Requirement	24-0065
Code	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Coded	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
Codes	Codes in Use	22-0493
Codes	European Community Nuclear Codes and Standards	21-0212
Codes	Integrating Industry Nuclear Codes and Standards into United States	23-0098
Codes	Application of Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Codes	23-0297
Collecting	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray:	24-0500

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Collection	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by	23-0682
Column	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of	22-0244
Column	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed	21-0259
Commercial	Air Cleaning Programs Relating to the First Japanese Commercial	21-0984
Commissioning	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439
Community	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by	22-0324
Community	European Community Nuclear Codes and Standards	21-0212
Compartments	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter	23-0068
Competing	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison	24-0708
Compliance	Quality Assurance Requirements for NESHAPS Compliance	21-0352
Compliance	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
Component	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509	23-0093
Component	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
Computer	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
Computer	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	22-0781
Computer	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Computer	Development of a Computer Code to Predict a Ventilation Requirement	24-0065
Computer	Filtration Theory Using Computer Simulations	24-0485
Concentrations	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust	22-0540
Concentrations	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109
Concentrations	Alternatives to Current Procedures Used to Estimate Concentrations in	21-0714
Conditioning	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Conditioning	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Conditioning	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis	24-0471
Conference	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	22-0003
Conference	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	21-0002

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Conferences	A Brief History of the Air Cleaning Conferences	23-0003
Configuration	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Configurations	Residence Time Determination for Adsorbent Beds of Different	23-0308
Confinement	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in	23-0412
Confirmation	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling	21-0415
Conservative	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
Containment	Effect of Filtering at Containment Venting on the Consequences for the	22-0753
Containment	Direct Post-Accident Sampling System for Containment Atmospheres	22-0283
Containment	Design of a Prefilter to Improve Radiation Protection and Filtering	22-0443
Containment	Containment Venting Sliding Pressure Venting Process for PWR and	21-0876
Containment	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment	21-0898
Containment	AP600 Containment Purge Radiological Analysis	23-0454
Containment	A Low Pressure Filter System for New Containment Concepts	23-0478
Containments	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear	23-0520
Contaminated	Disposal of Slightly Contaminated Radioactive Wastes from Nuclear	23-0138
Contaminated	Air Cleaning Issues with Contaminated Sites	24-0012
Contamination	Variable Pattern Contamination Control Under Positive Pressure	24-0428
Control	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	22-0742
Control	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
Control	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating	22-0830
Control	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling	21-0415
Control	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467
Control	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled	21-0526
Control	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Control	Radioactive Waste Tank Ventilation System Incorporating Tritium Control	24-0051
Control	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator	24-0076

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Control	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	24-0400
Control	Variable Pattern Contamination Control Under Positive Pressure	24-0428
Control	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During	24-0618
Controlling	Application of Innovative Policies for Controlling Radionuclide Releases:	24-0040
Controlling	Basis for and Practical Methods of Controlling Painting Activities at the	24-0534
Controls	Instrument & Controls Section (IA) Improvements	22-0490
Convection	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for	23-0128
Cooling	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of	21-0831
Cooling	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for	23-0128
Core	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core	22-0863
Corona	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Correlation	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
Cost	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and	24-0118
Costs	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Countries	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by	22-0324
Couple	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
Cover	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and	24-0118
Criteria	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere	22-0820
Criteria	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After	23-0563
Cyclic	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
D&D	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
D3803-89	An Evaluation of Efforts by Nuclear Power Plants to Use ASTM D3803-89	23-0078
DI-PAS	Direct Post-Accident Sampling System for Containment Atmospheres	22-0283
DMSO	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
DOP	An Update: DOP Replacement in Testing Machines for Filters and	22-0146
DOP	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
DOP	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol	21-0126
DOP	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
DOP	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for	23-0758
Damage	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter	24-0752
Dampers	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391
Deactivation	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis	24-0471
Decadal	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste	21-0635
Decommissioning	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
Decontamination	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of	22-0244
Decontamination	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Deep	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat	24-0743
Degradation	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Demilitarization	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of	21-0419
Demonstration	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating	21-0530
Demonstration	The Integrated Melter Off-Gas Treatment Systems at the West Valley	23-0016
Deposition	Experimental Study on the Particles Deposition in the Sampling Duct	23-0539
Deposition	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	24-0441
Depression	Constant Depression Fan System: A Novel Glovebox Ventilation System	23-0404
Design	Design of a Prefilter to Improve Radiation Protection and Filtering	22-0443
Design	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	22-0781
Design	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for	22-0791
Design	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled	21-0526
Design	Containment Venting Sliding Pressure Venting Process for PWR and	21-0876
Design	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment	21-0898
Design	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive	21-0933
Design	Design and Full Scale Test of a Sand Bed Filter	21-0946

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Design	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the	23-0333
Design	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439
Design	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After	23-0563
Design	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by	23-0682
Design	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Design	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and	24-0118
Design	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
Designs	GE's Advanced Nuclear Reactor Designs	22-0043
Detection	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
Detection	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency	21-0095
Detection	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by	24-0176
Detection	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP	24-0188
Detector	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	24-0163
Detector	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol	24-0671
Device	Experimental Study of Elementary Collection Efficiency of Aerosols by	23-0682
Device	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray:	24-0500
Diamines	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Difference	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across	22-0554
Differentiating	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol	24-0671
Difficulty	The Difficulty of Testing Non-509 Systems to the N510 Standard	21-0318
Diffusional	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Directions	Department of Energy Directions in Environment, Safety, and Health	21-0005
Discharge	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Discharges	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
Dismantlement	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Disposal	Air Cleaning Technologies for the Management and Disposal of	21-0028

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Disposal	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
Disposal	Disposal of Slightly Contaminated Radioactive Wastes from Nuclear	23-0138
Dissolution	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Dissolution	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Dissolver	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by	22-0118
Dissolver	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247
Dissolver	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Dissolving	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives	24-0089
Distribution	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL	21-0234
Division	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Divisions	Overview of Divisions I and II	21-0189
Documentation	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled	21-0526
Dose	A Real-Time Stack Radioactivity Monitoring System and Dose Projection	23-0259
Dose	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269
Dose	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1:	23-0498
Draft	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for	22-0734
Draft	Section TA Acceptance Testing, Draft Revision 03/06/96	24-0203
Draft	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Droplets	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534
Droplets	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	21-0772
Drum	Validation Testing of Radioactive Waste Drum Filter Vents	24-0683
Duct	Experimental Study on the Particles Deposition in the Sampling Duct	23-0539
Ducts	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas	21-0080
Ducts	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Ductwork	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Ductwork	Ductwork Section (SA) Improvements	22-0488

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Dust	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust	22-0540
Dust	The Dust Holding Capacity of HEPA Filters	21-0155
Dust	The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding	23-0176
Dust	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat	24-0743
Dutch	The Dutch Nuclear Programs	21-0968
EPA	EPA Perspective on Radionuclide Aerosol Sampling	23-0241
Earthquakes	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989	23-0425
Editions	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME	21-0320
Effectiveness	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the	22-0393
Effectiveness	A Simplified Test Procedure for Determining the Effectiveness of	22-0637
Effectiveness	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Effluent	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling	21-0415
Effluents	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed	21-0259
Elevated	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and	22-0617
Elimination	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed	21-0259
Emergency	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	21-0646
Emery	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
Emery	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
Emery	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for	23-0758
Emissions	Tritium Emissions Reduction Facility (TERF)	22-0065
Emissions	BARCT: A Conservative Approach to Regulating Radionuclide Emissions	22-0233
Emissions	Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated	22-0253
Emissions	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a	21-0510
Emissions	Radionuclide Air Emissions at Department of Energy Facilities	23-0233
Emissions	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269
Emissions	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1:	23-0498

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Emphasis	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with	22-0464
Emphasis	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with	23-0034
Engineered	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere	22-0820
Engineered	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air	21-0626
Envelope	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	24-0400
Environment	Effect of Filtering at Containment Venting on the Consequences for the	22-0753
Environment	Department of Energy Directions in Environment, Safety, and Health	21-0005
Environment	Changing Winds in NRC's Regulatory Environment	21-0343
Equipment	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Equipment	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with	23-0034
Estimate	Alternatives to Current Procedures Used to Estimate Concentrations in	21-0714
European	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by	22-0324
European	European Community Nuclear Codes and Standards	21-0212
European	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive	21-0933
European	Performance Testing of HEPA Filters: Progress Towards a European	24-0819
Evaporation	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL	21-0234
Event	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Event	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in	21-0815
Evolutionary	Air Cleaning Requirements for Evolutionary and Advanced Reactors	21-0016
Exchanged	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Exclusion	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion	24-0788
Exhaust	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365
Experience	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the	22-0393
Experience	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Experience	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
Experiences	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire	21-0329

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Experiences	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at	21-0332
Experiences	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
Expertise	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise	22-0762
Explosives	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives	24-0089
Explosion	A Study on the Explosion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Exposed	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534
Exposed	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	21-0772
Exposed	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
Exposure	Effects on the Efficiency of Activated Carbon on Exposure to Welding	23-0639
Expulsion	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247
Extended-Life	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion	24-0788
FBR	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for	22-0791
FP	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with	22-0464
Face	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
Facilities	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
Facilities	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the	21-0299
Facilities	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy	23-0087
Facilities	Integrating Industry Nuclear Codes and Standards into United States	23-0098
Facilities	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
Facilities	Radionuclide Air Emissions at Department of Energy Facilities	23-0233
Facilities	Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	23-0250
Facilities	Gas Processing at DOE Nuclear Facilities	23-0301
Facilities	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	23-0432
Facilities	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	23-0766
Facilities	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
Facility	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Facility	Tritium Emissions Reduction Facility (TERF)	22-0065
Facility	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method	22-0374
Facility	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Facility	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Facility	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility	21-0385
Facility	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility	21-0385
Facility	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Facility	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467
Facility	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a	21-0510
Facility	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in	23-0412
Fall-Out	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the	22-0393
Fan	Constant Depression Fan System: A Novel Glovebox Ventilation System	23-0404
Feedback	CAIRE - A Real-Time Feedback System for Emergency Response	21-0646
Fiber	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
Fibers	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191
Fibers	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545
Field	Field Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems	21-0193
Field	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Field	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Field	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste	21-0635
Field	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0195
Filed	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Filter	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
Filter	Development of the Quickmix Injector for In-Situ Filter Testing	22-0163
Filter	Review of Department of Energy HEPA Filter Test Activities FY 1990 - FY	22-0177
Filter	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Filter	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Filter	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by	22-0324
Filter	The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Filter Media	22-0327
Filter	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
Filter	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534
Filter	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust	22-0540
Filter	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across	22-0554
Filter	Development and Evaluation of a Cleanable High Efficiency Steel Filter	22-0586
Filter	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and	22-0617
Filter	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Filter	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise	22-0762
Filter	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point	21-0139
Filter	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire	21-0329
Filter	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at	21-0332
Filter	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
Filter	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility	21-0385
Filter	Review of Department of Energy Filter Test Facility and Filter Test Facility	21-0386
Filter	Type II HEPA Filter	21-041
Filter	Technical Brief Stainless Steel Filter for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-041
Filter	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-05
Filter	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused	21-0
Filter	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0
Filter	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-
Filter	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	21
Filter	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter	2'
Filter	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in	2

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Filter	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment	21-0898
Filter	Design and Full Scale Test of a Sand Bed Filter	21-0946
Filter	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA	21-0128
Filter	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA	21-0128
Filter	Evaluation of Self-Contained HEPA Filter	23-0054
Filter	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter	23-0068
Filter	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy	23-0087
Filter	HEPA Filter Concerns - An Overview	23-0150
Filter	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Filter	The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding	23-0176
Filter	Effect of Humidity on the Filter Pressure Drop	23-0187
Filter	A Low Pressure Filter System for New Containment Concepts	23-0478
Filter	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling	23-0721
Filter	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
Filter	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for	23-0758
Filter	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	23-0766
Filter	Standardized Methods for In-Place Filter Testing	24-0386
Filter	Charcoal Filter Testing	24-0395
Filter	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	24-0609
Filter	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
Filter	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	24-0649
Filter	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol	24-0671
Filter	Uncertainty In-Place Filter Test Results	24-0676
Filter	Validation Testing of Radioactive Waste Drum Filter Vents	24-0683
Filter	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison	24-0708
Filter	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter	24-0752

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 KWCC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keywords	Title	Conference No. - Page
Filter	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter	24-0752
Filter-Adsorber	Filter-Adsorber Aging Assessment	23-0583
Filtered	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive	21-0933
	Effect of Filtering at Confinement Venting on the Consequences for the	22-0755
	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the	22-0383
	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction	22-0415
Filter	Design of a Prefilter to Improve Radiation Protection and Filtering	22-0443
Filters	The Phobos FF Integral Source Term Experimental Project with	22-0464
Filters	Update: DCP Replacement in Testing Machines for Filters and	22-0143
Filters	Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WPP	22-0262
Filters	High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
Filters	Real-Time Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Filters	The Dust Holding Capacity of High Efficiency Media Air Filters	22-0832
Filters	Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency	21-0095
Filters	Progress Report on HEPA Filters	21-0155
Filters	Investigation of Salt Loaded High Efficiency Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
Filters	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0365
Filters	A Single Standard for In-Place Testing of Low Efficiency Filters	21-0735
Filters	Preliminary Field Evaluation of High Efficiency Steel Filters	23-0096
Filters	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989	23-0106
Filters	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After	23-0425
Filters	Performance of HEPA Filters Under Hot Dynamic Conditions	23-0563
Filters	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0607
Filters	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0613
Filters	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	23-0615
		24-0609

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Filters	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat	24-0743
Filters	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion	24-0788
Filters	Performance Testing of HEPA Filters: Progress Towards a European	24-0819
Filters	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Filtration	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to	22-0215
Filtration	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study	22-0808
Filtration	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere	22-0
Filtration	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core	
Filtration	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of	
Filtration	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0815
Filtration	Filtration Theory Using Computer Simulations	21-0844
Fire	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire F	23-0412
Fire	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Facility in	24-0500
Fires	Pool Fires in a Large Scale Ventilation System by Spray:	22-0205
Fires	Calculation Code Evaluating the Con	22-0527
Fission	Study on Collecting Efficiency of a Configuration on Air Flow	22-0534
Flow	Effects of Filter Housing in the Nuclear Industry	21-0415
Flow	Radial Flow System	21-0772
Flow	Behavior of a Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	24-0441
Flow	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling	21-0095
Flow	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	24-016
Flow	Aerosol Deposition In Bends with Turbulent Flow	21-05
Fluorescent	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency	21-05
Fluorescent	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	21-05
Forms	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver	21-05
Fractions	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-05

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
France	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Progress in France	21-0978
Fuel	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Fuel	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment	24-0778
Fuels	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Fumes	Effects on the Efficiency of Activated Carbon on Exposure to Welding	23-0639
Fumes	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Function	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across	22-0554
Function	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
Future	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air	22-0736
Future	DOE Waste Management Program-Current and Future	22-0716
GE's	GE's Advanced Nuclear Reactor Designs	22-0043
Gamma	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269
Gas	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to	22-0215
Gas	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
Gas	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
Gas	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust	22-0540
Gas	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas	21-0080
Gas	Field Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems	21-0193
Gas	AG-1 Division IV, Section TB: Field Testing of Gas Processing Systems	21-0198
Gas	Gas Processing in the Nuclear Industry	23-0294
Gas	Gas Processing at DOE Nuclear Facilities	23-0301
Gas	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391
Gas	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	24-0147
Gas	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Gas	The First Twenty Years of the ASME Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas	24-0807
Gaseous	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Gaseous	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed	21-0259
Gaseous	Confirmation of Automatic Flow Control for a Gaseous Effluent Sampling	21-0415
Gaseous	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste	21-0635
Gases	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating	22-0830
Gases	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
Gases	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365
Generated	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116
Generating	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating	22-0830
Generating	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating	21-0530
Generation	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Generation	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
Generation	Simulation Test of Aerosol Generation from Vessels in the Pretreatment	24-0778
Generator	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109
Generic	Changes in Adsorber Testing as a Result of NRC Generic Information	21-0607
Generic	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 -	23-0380
German	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
German	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During	24-0618
Germany	The Experience with the Effectiveness of Filtering Systems for the	22-0393
Germany	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	21-0981
Glass-Paper	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Global	Global Change and the Practice for Airborne Waste Treatment	22-0004
Glove-Box	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
Glovebox	Constant Depression Fan System: A Novel Glovebox Ventilation System	23-0404
Grade	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Gradient	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
Gradient	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Guidance	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air	21-0626
Guide	Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	23-0250
HEPA	Review of Department of Energy HEPA Filter Test Activities FY 1990 - FY	22-0177
HEPA	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
HEPA	The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Filter Media	22-0327
HEPA	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534
HEPA	The Application of HEPA Filter Units in Gas Streams of High Dust	22-0540
HEPA	Development and Evaluation of a HEPA Filter for Increased Strength and	22-0617
HEPA	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
HEPA	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency	21-0095
HEPA	The Dust Holding Capacity of HEPA Filters	21-0155
HEPA	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
HEPA	Type II HEPA Filter	21-0410
HEPA	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused	21-0671
HEPA	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
HEPA	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	21-0772
HEPA	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter	21-0782
HEPA	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799
HEPA	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA	21-0128
HEPA	Evaluation of Self-Contained HEPA Filter	23-0054
HEPA	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy	23-0087
HEPA	A Single Standard for In-Place Testing of DOE HEPA Filters	23-0096
HEPA	HEPA Filter Concerns - An Overview	23-0150
HEPA	The Development of a HEPA Filter with Improved Dust Holding	23-0176
HEPA	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989	23-0425
HEPA	Criteria for Calculating the Efficiency of HEPA Filters During and After	23-0563

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES

KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
HEPA	Performance of HEPA Filters Under Hot Dynamic Conditions	23-0601
HEPA	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
HEPA	Degradation of HEPA Filters Exposed to DMSO	23-0695
HEPA	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling	23-0721
HEPA	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for	23-0758
HEPA	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	23-0766
HEPA	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator	24-0076
HEPA	A Review of DOE HEPA Filter Component Test Activities: FY-1994	24-0631
HEPA	In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests	24-0649
HEPA	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol	24-0671
HEPA	Further Development of the Cleanable Steel HEPA Filter and Comparison	24-0708
HEPA	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat	24-0743
HEPA	Potential for HEPA Filter Damage from Water Spray Systems in Filter	24-0752
HEPA	Performance Testing of HEPA Filters: Progress Towards a European	24-0819
HEPA	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
HEPA-Filter	The Case for Improved HEPA-Filter Mechanical Performance Standards	24-0829
HLLW	Behavior of Ruthenium in the Case of Shutdown of the Cooling System of	21-0831
HVAC	Development of Computer Design System for HVAC System	22-0781
HVAC	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for	22-0791
HVAC	Value-Impact Assessment for Resolution of Generic Safety Issue 143 -	23-0380
Habitability	Revised Accident Source Terms and Control Room Habitability	22-0742
Halide	Halide Test Agent Replacement Study	23-0313
Halide	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by	24-0176
Hanford	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269
Hanford	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 1:	23-0498
Hanford	Progress and Challenges in Cleaning Up Hanford	24-0335

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Heads	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives	24-0089
Health	Department of Energy Directions in Environment, Safety, and Health	21-0005
Health	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident	21-0057
Heat	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Heat	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core	22-0863
Heater	Heater Selection Criteria for Engineered Safety Features Atmosphere	22-0820
Heating	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Heating	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Heating	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Deactivation Thermal Analysis	24-0471
High-Efficiency	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
History	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME	21-0320
History	A Brief History of the Air Cleaning Conferences	23-0003
Homogeneous	A Thick Homogeneous Vegetated Cover Design Proves Cost- and	24-0118
Hot	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol	21-0126
Housing	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Housings	Effects of Filter Housing and Ductwork Configuration on Air Flow	22-0205
Housings	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
Humidity	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused	21-0671
Humidity	Effect of Humidity on the Filter Pressure Drop	23-0187
Hungary	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Hungary	21-0986
Hydro's	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Hydrogen	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl	22-0646
IA	Instrument & Controls Section (IA) Improvements	22-0490
IAEA	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste	21-0635
IATEMA	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091
Idaho	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Impact	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air	22-0736
Impact	Impact of the Filtered Venting System Design Upon the Total Radioactive	21-0933
Impacts	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in	21-0815
Implications	Revision of Reactor Accident Source Terms and Implications for Nuclear	22-0362
Impregnant	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Impregnated	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by	22-0118
Impregnated	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545
Impregnated	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver	21-0594
Impregnated	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from	23-0352
Impregnated	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	24-0609
Impurities	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina	24-0563
In-Place	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbers in	22-0698
In-Place	Progress Report on the In-Place Acceptance Tests of Walk-In Plenum	21-0360
In-Place	A Single Standard for In-Place Testing of DOE HEPA Filters	23-0096
In-Place	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling	23-0721
In-Place	Review of In-Place HEPA Filter Testing at Several DOE Facilities	23-0766
In-Place	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
In-Place	Standardized Methods for In-Place Filter Testing	24-0386
In-Place	<i>In-Place HEPA Filter Efficiency Tests</i>	24-0649
In-Place	Uncertainty In-Place Filter Test Results	24-0676
In-Service	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
In-Situ	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
In-Situ	Development of the Quickmix Injector for In-Situ Filter Testing	22-0163
Incineration	The Incineration of Low Level Radioactive Wastes - Current Status	21-0488
Incineration	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a	21-0510
Incinerator	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator	24-0076

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Industry's	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders	22-0018
Information	Changes in Adsorber Testing as a Result of NRC Generic Information	21-0607
Inhalation	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191
Injection	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas	21-0080
Injection	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point	21-0139
Injection	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling	23-0721
Injection	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
Injector	Development of the Quickmix Injector for In-Situ Filter Testing	22-0163
Inleakage	Control Room Inleakage Testing Using Tracer Gases at Zion Generating	22-0830
Inleakage	Control Room Envelope Unfiltered Air Inleakage Test Protocols	24-0400
Innovative	Application of Innovative Policies for Controlling Radionuclide Releases:	24-0040
Instrument	Instrument & Controls Section (IA) Improvements	22-0490
Integral	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with	22-0464
Integrated	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Integrated	The Integrated Melter Off-Gas Treatment Systems at the West Valley	23-0016
Integrating	Integrating Industry Nuclear Codes and Standards into United States	23-0098
Integration	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by	24-0176
Interaction	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction	22-0415
International	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Interrelationships	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME	21-0320
Introductory	Introductory Remarks	22-0731a
Introductory	Introductory Statement	21-0186
Investigations	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment	21-0898
Iodide	A Simplified Test Procedure for Determining the Effectiveness of	22-0637
Iodide	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl	22-0646
Iodide	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl	22-0646

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Iodide	Methyl Iodide Tests on Used Adsorbents	22-0768
Iodide	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated	21-0583
Iodide	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Iodide	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Iodide-Impregnated	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated	21-0583
Iodides	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Iodine	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Iodine	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091
Iodine	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Iodine	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with	22-0464
Iodine	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl	22-0646
Iodine	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247
Iodine	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247
Iodine	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed	21-0259
Iodine	Iodine and NO _x Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Iodine	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	21-0376
Iodine	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545
Iodine	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver	21-0594
Iodine	The Retention of Iodine in Stainless Steel Sample Lines	23-0279
Iodine	A Study on the Expulsion of Iodine from Spent-Fuel Solutions	23-0321
Iodine	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from	23-0352
Iodine	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Iodine	Influences of Impurities on Iodine Removal Efficiency of Silver Alumina	24-0563
Iodine	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	24-0609
Iodine-129	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant	22-0075
Iodine-129	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by	22-0118

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Iodine-129	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the	21-0222
Iodine-129	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL	21-0234
Iodox	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodox Systems in	21-0271
Japanese	Air Cleaning Programs Relating to the First Japanese Commercial	21-0984
KR-85	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the	21-0299
Karlsruhe	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant	22-0075
Karlsruhe	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the	21-0222
Karlsruhe	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365
Karlsruhe	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	24-0609
Keynote	Keynote Address: Nuclear Aerosols: Unfinished Business	24-0005
Kinetic	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Korea	Application of ASME Code AG-1 to YGN 3 & 4 Plants, South Korea	22-0223
Krypton-85	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic	21-0872
LFCM	LFCM Processing Characteristics of Mercury	21-0442
LLNL	Performance of HEPA Filters at LLNL Following the 1980 and 1989	23-0425
LLW	Generation and Release of Radioactive Gases in LLW Disposal Facilities	23-0115
Laboratory	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodox Systems in	21-0271
Laboratory	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Laboratory	Treatment of Tritiated Exhaust Gases at the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe	23-0365
Lack	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise	22-0762
Laser	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering	21-0173
Laskin	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109
Laskin	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116
Lawrence	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Leak	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbers in	22-0698
Leak	Leak Testing of Bubble-Tight Dampers Using Tracer Gas Techniques	23-0391

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Leak	Comparison of Emery 3004 and 3006 Characteristics with DOP for	23-0758
Leak	Accuracy Improvement in Leak Detection of Charcoal Adsorbers by	24-0176
Leak	Method for HEPA Filter Leak Scanning with Differentiating Aerosol	24-0671
Leakage	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method	22-0374
Licensee	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Licensing	Changes to Licensing for U.S. Nuclear Power Plants	22-0341
Life	<i>A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box</i>	21-0762
Life	Preliminary Studies to Determine the Shelf Life of HEPA Filters	23-0613
Life-Cycle	Survey of Life-Cycle Costs of Glass-Paper HEPA Filters	22-0849
Light	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering	21-0173
Light-Water	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for	22-0734
Light-Water	Revised Accident Source Terms for Light-Water Reactors	23-0488
Lines	The Retention of Iodine in Stainless Steel Sample Lines	23-0279
Link	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal	23-0509
Liquid	Technical Scale Iodine Expulsion from the Dissolver Solution and Balance	21-0247
Livermore	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Loaded	Structural Testing of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters for WIPP	22-0262
Loaded	Aerosol Penetration Through a Seismically Loaded Shear Wall	22-0402
Loaded	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534
Loaded	Investigation of Salt Loaded HEPA Filters	21-0366
Loading	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across	22-0554
Loading	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Loading	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter	21-0782
Losses	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
Low-Level	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a	21-0510
Low-Resolution	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
MONJU	Design and Characteristics of Annulus Ventilation and HVAC System for	22-0791
MPPS	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
MWL	Iodine-129 Distribution and Retention During Evaporation of MWL	21-0234
Machines	An Update: DOP Replacement in Testing Machines for Filters and	22-0146
Machines	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol	21-0126
Magnetic	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
Magnetic	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Magnetized	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
Magnetized	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Man-Made	Chronic Inhalation Studies of Man-Made Vitreous Fibers	22-0191
Management	DOE Waste Management Program-Current and Future	22-0716
Management	Air Cleaning Technologies for the Management and Disposal of	21-0028
Management	Canadian Waste Management Program	21-0042
Management	IAEA Decadal Activities in the Field of Radioactive Gaseous Waste	21-0635
Management	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal	23-0509
Manifolds	Proposed Retrofit of HEPA Plenums with Injection and Sampling	23-0721
Manifolds	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
Marcoule	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Mask	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
Masking	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic	21-0872
Mass	Predicting Mass Loading as a Function of Pressure Difference Across	22-0554
Mass	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter	21-0782
Material	New Type Adsorbent Material of Impregnated Activated Carbon Fibers for	21-0545
Material	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter	21-0782
Materials	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109
Materials	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol	21-0126

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Materials	<i>Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities</i>	23-0250
Materials	New Performance Data for "Emery 3002" and "Emery 3004," Two	23-0743
Materials	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	24-0609
Mathematical	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused	21-0671
Matters	<i>Developments in the Area of Regulatory Matters in the UK</i>	21-0977
McGuire	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire	21-0329
McGuire	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at	21-0332
McGuire	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled	21-0526
Measurement	<i>Measurement of Cesium Emissions During the Vitrification of Simulated</i>	22-0253
Measurement	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the	21-0222
Measurement	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Measurement	Measurement System for Alpha and Beta Aerosols with Wide Dynamic	21-0872
Measurements	Real-Time Detection of a Fluorescent Aerosol Application to the Efficiency	21-0095
Measurements	Unit Vent Airflow Measurements Using a Tracer Gas Technique	24-0147
Media	The Effects of Temperature on HEPA Filter Media	22-0327
Media	Efficiency and Mass Loading Characteristics of a Typical HEPA Filter	21-0782
Media	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799
Media	The Effect of Media Area on the Dust Holding Capacity of Deep Pleat	24-0743
Medium	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA	21-0128
Melt-Concrete	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction	22-0415
Meltdown	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core	22-0863
Melter	The Integrated Melter Off-Gas Treatment Systems at the West Valley	23-0016
Mercury	LFCM Processing Characteristics of Mercury	21-0442
Metal	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
Metal	Efficiency Test for Ultra High Efficiency Metal Air Filters	22-0882
Methodology	Potential Radionuclide Emissions from Stacks on the Hanford Site, Part 2:	23-0269

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Methyl	A Simplified Test Procedure for Determining the Effectiveness of	22-0637
Methyl	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl	22-0646
Methyl	Methyl Iodide Tests on Used Adsorbents	22-0768
Methyl	Factors Affecting the Retention of Methyl Iodide by Iodide-Impregnated	21-0583
Methyl	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Methyl	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Minimization	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a	21-0510
Minimizing	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant	22-0075
Mitigation	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Mixed	Testing Cleanable/Reusable HEPA Prefilters for Mixed Waste Incinerator	24-0076
Mixing	New Injection System for a Short Mixing of Test Aerosols and Gas	21-0080
Mixing	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe	23-0217
Model	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
Modelling	Kinetic Modelling of the Purging of Activated Carbon After Short Term	21-0662
Modelling	Study on Collecting Efficiency of Fission Products by Spray:	24-0500
Models	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident	21-0057
Models	Mathematical Models for Changes in HEPA Filter Pressure Drop Caused	21-0671
Modern	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study	22-0808
Monitor	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Monitor	Testing the Sampling Efficiency of a Nuclear Power Station Stack Monitor	24-0181
Monitoring	A Real-Time Stack Radioactivity Monitoring System and Dose Projection	23-0259
Monitors	The Influence of Salt Aerosol on Alpha Radiation Detection by WIPP	24-0188
Mordenite	Diffusional Analysis of the Adsorption of Methyl Iodide on Silver	24-0576
Motor	Challenges of Equipment Qualification Using Today's Standards with	23-0034
Multi-Point	Development of Filter Systems - Part 2, Injection Systems and Multi-Point	21-0139
N509	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME	21-0320

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
N509	Testing of Non-ANSI/ASME N509 Systems to ANSI/ASME N510	21-0327
N509	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509	23-0093
N510	The Difficulty of Testing Non-509 Systems to the N510 Standard	21-0318
N510	A Review of the History, Revisions and Interrelationships of ANSI/ASME	21-0320
N510	Testing of Non-ANSI/ASME N509 Systems to ANSI/ASME N510	21-0327
N510	ASME N510 Test Results for Savannah River Site AACS Filter	23-0068
N510	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509	23-0093
N510	Practical Experience Applied to the Design of Injection and Sample	24-0132
N511-19xx	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
NATS	Replacement Tracer Agent for the In-Place Leak Testing of Adsorbers in	22-0698
NAUAHYGROS	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear	23-0520
NESHAPS	Quality Assurance Requirements for NESHAPS Compliance	21-0352
NOx	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
NPP	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study	22-0808
NPP	Modern Technology Tools for Improvement of NPP Reliability-Case Study	22-0808
NRC	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise	22-0762
NRC	Changes in Adsorber Testing as a Result of NRC Generic Information	21-0607
NRC	US NRC Regulatory Guidance for Engineered Safety Feature Air	21-0626
NRC's	Changing Winds in NRC's Regulatory Environment	21-0343
NRC's	Bar Coded Air Sample Tracking: How It Can Assist in Compliance with	23-0670
NUREG	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for	22-0734
National	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
National	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Network	Impacts of the Filter Clogging on the Behaviour of a Ventilation Network in	21-0815
Nevada	Field Measurement of the Performance of Air Cleaning Systems to	21-0435
Nitric	Iodine Stripping from Nitric Solutions in IATEMA	22-0091

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Noble-Gas	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Non-509	The Difficulty of Testing Non-509 Systems to the N510 Standard	21-0318
Non-ANSI/ASME	Testing of Non-ANSI/ASME N509 Systems to ANSI/ASME N510	21-0327
Non-N509	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire	21-0329
Non-N509	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at	21-0332
Non-Reactor	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
Notes	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for	22-0734
Novel	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Novel	Constant Depression Fan System: A Novel Glovebox Ventilation System	23-0404
Nozzle	Aerosol Concentrations Produced by a Laskin Nozzle Generator a	21-0109
Nozzle	Characteristics of Laskin Nozzle Generated Aerosols	21-0116
Nuclear	Notes on the Draft NUREG Report Accident Source Terms for	22-0734
Nuclear	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air	22-0736
Nuclear	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders	22-0018
Nuclear	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders	22-0018
Nuclear	GE's Advanced Nuclear Reactor Designs	22-0043
Nuclear	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Nuclear	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to	22-0215
Nuclear	Changes to Licensing for U.S. Nuclear Power Plants	22-0341
Nuclear	Revision of Reactor Accident Source Terms and Implications for Nuclear	22-0362
Nuclear	Post-Accident Air Leakage Analysis in a Nuclear Facility via T-Method	22-0374
Nuclear	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment ASME/ANSI AG-1	22-0485
Nuclear	Filter Sections of ASME AG-1, Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	22-0491
Nuclear	Radial Flow Systems for the Nuclear Industry	22-0527
Nuclear	Application of High-Efficiency Metal Fiber Filters in Ventilation Systems of	22-0574
Nuclear	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems	22-0661

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Nuclear	A View of Licensee Event Reports - Relating to Nuclear Air Treatment	22-0899
Nuclear	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident	21-0057
Nuclear	Field Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment and Gas Processing Systems	21-0193
Nuclear	European Community Nuclear Codes and Standards	21-0212
Nuclear	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the	21-0299
Nuclear	Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at McGuire	21-0329
Nuclear	Comments on Testing of Non-N509 Filter Systems - Audit Experiences at	21-0332
Nuclear	A Systematic Study on the Effectiveness of Mono Alkyl Iodides of Cyclic	21-0394
Nuclear	Adaptation of Nuclear Filtration Technology to the Demilitarization of	21-0419
Nuclear	Technical Brief Stainless Steel Filter for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0424
Nuclear	Design Basis Documentation for the Control Room Ventilation/Chilled	21-0526
Nuclear	Demonstration of Carbon-14 Removal at Candu Nuclear Generating	21-0530
Nuclear	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Nuclear	High Efficiency Steel Filters for Nuclear Air Cleaning	21-0733
Nuclear	The Dutch Nuclear Programs	21-0968
Nuclear	Nuclear Air Cleaning Program in USA	21-0969
Nuclear	Nuclear Air Cleaning R&D Programs in Canada	21-0971
Nuclear	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Progress in France	21-0978
Nuclear	Nuclear Air Cleaning Activities in Germany	21-0981
Nuclear	Nuclear Air Cleaning Programs in Hungary	21-0986
Nuclear	An Evaluation of Efforts by Nuclear Power Plants to Use ASTM D3803-89	23-0078
Nuclear	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy	23-0087
Nuclear	Integrating Industry Nuclear Codes and Standards into United States	23-0098
Nuclear	Disposal of Slightly Contaminated Radioactive Wastes from Nuclear	23-0138
Nuclear	Single Point Aerosol Sampling: Evaluation of Mixing and Probe	23-0217
Nuclear	Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	23-0250

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Nuclear	Gas Processing in the Nuclear Industry	23-0294
Nuclear	Application of Nuclear Air Cleaning and Treatment Codes	23-0297
Nuclear	Gas Processing at DOE Nuclear Facilities	23-0301
Nuclear	Calculation Code Evaluating the Confinement of a Nuclear Facility in	23-0412
Nuclear	The Actual Practice of Air Cleaning in Belgian Nuclear Facilities	23-0432
Nuclear	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439
Nuclear	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439
Nuclear	NAUAHYGROS - A Code for Calculating Aerosol Behavior in Nuclear	23-0520
Nuclear	Keynote Address: Nuclear Aerosols: Unfinished Business	24-0005
Nuclear	Development of an Air Cleaning System for Dissolving High Explosives	24-0089
Nuclear	Testing the Sampling Efficiency of a Nuclear Power Station Stack Monitor	24-0181
Nuclear	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Nuclear	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Nuclear	Atmospheric Discharges from Nuclear Facilities during Decommissioning:	24-0460
Nuclear	Effects of Welding Fumes on Nuclear Air Cleaning System Carbon	24-0525
Nuclear	Basis for and Practical Methods of Controlling Painting Activities at the	24-0534
Nuclear	Behavior of Iodine in the Dissolution of Spent Nuclear Fuels	24-0550
Nuclear	Extended-Life Nuclear Air Cleaning Filters Via Dynamic Exclusion	24-0788
Nuclear	The First Twenty Years of the ASME Committee on Nuclear Air and Gas	24-0807
Numerical	Numerical Analysis of a Natural Convection Cooling System for	23-0128
Oak	Iodine and NO _x Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Objectives	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	22-0003
Objectives	Welcome and Objectives of the Conference	21-0002
Off-Gas	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Off-Gas	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Off-Gas	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by	22-0118

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Off-Gas	Beta Experiments on Aerosol Release During Melt-Concrete Interaction	22-0415
Off-Gas	Behavior of the Loaded Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets	22-0534
Off-Gas	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the	21-0222
Off-Gas	Iodine and NOx Behavior in the Dissolver Off-Gas and Iodex Systems in	21-0271
Off-Gas	Development of a Process for Adsorptive Separation of KR-85 from the	21-0299
Off-Gas	The Integrated Melter Off-Gas Treatment Systems at the West Valley	23-0016
Off-Gas	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the	23-0333
Off-Gas	Development of Silver Impregnated Alumina for Iodine Separation from	23-0352
Off-Gases	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Off-Gases	Removal Efficiency of Silver Impregnated Filter Materials and	24-0609
Off-Site-Emergency	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal	23-0509
Offgas	Behavior of the Polygonal HEPA Filter Exposed to Water Droplets Carried	21-0772
Office	HEPA Filter Testing - Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy	23-0087
Older	An Example of a Component Replacement when Applying ASME N509	23-0093
Ontario	Experience with Ontario Hydro's In Place Carbon Filter Testing	22-0672
Open-Market	Application of Innovative Policies for Controlling Radionuclide Releases:	24-0040
Operation	Proposed Source Term Revisions Potential Impact on Future Nuclear Air	22-0736
Operation	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467
Operation	A Study of the Effect of Coatings Operation on Radioiodine Removing	21-0563
Operation	An Introduction to the Design, Commissioning, and Operation of Nuclear	23-0439
Operation	Control of Radio-Iodine at the German Reprocessing Plant Wak During	24-0618
Optimization	Optimization of Air Ducts for Nuclear Reactor Power Generation Station	21-0695
Orders	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders	22-0018
Ore	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Organic	Removal Characteristics of Some Organic Iodine Forms by Silver	21-0594
Organoiodine	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organoiodine in the	21-0222

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE
 21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
 KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Overview	A Short Overview of the Programs in Sweden	21-0980
Overview	Overview of Divisions I and II	21-0189
Overview	HEPA Filter Concerns - An Overview	23-0150
Oxide	The Development and Design of the Off-Gas Treatment System for the	23-0333
PWR	Containment Venting Sliding Pressure Venting Process for PWR and	21-0876
PWR	Investigations into the Design of a Filter System for PWR Containment	21-0898
Packed	Elimination of Iodine from Radioactive Gaseous Effluents in a Packed	21-0259
Painting	Basis for and Practical Methods of Controlling Painting Activities at the	24-0534
Panel	International Panel Reports on Nuclear Air and Gas Cleaning Activities	24-0380
Panel	Panel Session: Changes to ASME Code AG-1, Section FC, HEPA Filters	24-0850
Parametric	Parametric Studies of Radioactive Iodine, Hydrogen Iodide and Methyl	22-0646
Particle	Aerosol Particle Losses in Sampling Systems	22-0310
Particle	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering	21-0173
Particle	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA	21-0128
Particles	Continuous Air Monitor for Alpha-Emitting Aerosol Particles	21-0859
Particles	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Particles	Experimental Study on the Particles Deposition in the Sampling Duct	23-0539
Particles	Development of Real Time Detector for Fluorescent Particles	24-0163
Particulate	Steps Towards the Minimization of Particulate Emissions From a	21-0510
Particulates	Ventilation System Design for Control of Radioactive Airborne Particulates	23-0784
Passive	Activated Charcoal Beds for Passive Mitigation of the Radioactivity	22-0428
Passive	Concept for a Passive Heat Removal and Filtration System Under Core	22-0863
Pattern	Variable Pattern Contamination Control Under Positive Pressure	24-0428
Penetration	High Efficiency and Ultra Low Penetration Aerosol Filter Test Programs by	22-0324
Penetration	Aerosol Penetration Through a Seismically Loaded Shear Wall	22-0402
Penetration	Aerosol Penetration Inside HEPA Filtration Media	21-0799

24th DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCE

21-24 DOE/NRC NUCLEAR AIR CLEANING AND TREATMENT CONFERENCES
KWOC INDEX ON CONFERENCE TITLES

Keyword	Title	Conference No. - Page
Penetration	Effects of the Particle Penetration Inside the Filter Medium on the HEPA	21-0128
Penetration	A General Correlation of MPPS Penetration as a Function of Face	24-0698
Penetrometer	Safe Replacement Materials for DOP in "Hot Smoke" Aerosol	21-0126
Perceived	Response of NRC Region III to Perceived Lack of Filter Testing Expertise	22-0762
Perforated	Experimental Study on the Volatile Ruthenium Decontamination Factor of	22-0244
Performances	Simulated Performances of a Single Particle Laser Light Scattering	21-0173
Periodic	ASME N511-19xx, Standard for Periodic In-Service Testing of Nuclear Air	24-0264
Permanently	A Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter for Glove-Box	21-0762
Permanently	A Novel Permanently Magnetized High Gradient Magnetic Filter Using	23-0158
Personal	Development of a Personal Computer Code for Fire Protection Analysis of	22-0875
Perspective	A Utility Perspective on New Source Terms	22-0732
Perspective	EPA Perspective on Radionuclide Aerosol Sampling	23-0241
Phase	A Review of Gas Phase Filtration Standards and their Applicability to	22-0215
Phebus	The Phebus FP Integral Source Term Experimental Project with	22-0464
Photochemical	Photochemical Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Air	21-0376
Photometric	A New Method for In-Situ Filter Testing Using Pulses of Aerosol and	22-0154
Pilot	Dissolution Off-Gas Characterization at the Marcoule Pilot Facility: Iodine	22-0053
Planning	The Link Between Off-Site-Emergency Planning and Plant-Internal	23-0509
Plant	The Nuclear Industry's Plan to Achieve New Nuclear Power Plant Orders	22-0018
Plant	Minimizing of Iodine-129 Release in the Karlsruhe Reprocessing Plant	22-0075
Plant	The Development of Corona Discharge for Iodine Removal from Nuclear	22-0102
Plant	Removal of Iodine-129 from Dissolver Off-Gas of Reprocessing Plant by	22-0118
Plant	Testing of Adsorbents Used in Nuclear Power Plant Air Cleaning Systems	22-0661
Plant	Radiological Health Effects Models for Nuclear Power Plant Accident	21-0057
Plant	Retention and Measurement of Iodine-129 and of Organiodine in the	21-0222
Plant	Behavior and Control of Ruthenium During Operation of the New Waste	21-0467